

NIST SPECIAL PUBLICATION 1800-8C

Securing Wireless Infusion Pumps

In Healthcare Delivery Organizations

Volume C: How-to Guides

Gavin O'Brien

National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence
Information Technology Laboratory

Sallie Edwards

Kevin Littlefield

Neil McNab

Sue Wang

Kangmin Zheng

The MITRE Corporation
McLean, VA

May 2017

DRAFT

This publication is available free of charge from:

<https://nccoe.nist.gov/projects/use-cases/medical-devices>



DISCLAIMER

Certain commercial entities, equipment, products, or materials may be identified in this document to describe an experimental procedure or concept adequately. Such identification is not intended to imply recommendation or endorsement by NIST or NCCoE, nor is it intended to imply that the entities, equipment, products, or materials are necessarily the best available for the purpose.

National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 1800-8C Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. Spec. Publ. 1800-8C, 256 pages, (May 2017), CODEN: NSPUE2

FEEDBACK

You can improve this guide by contributing feedback. As you review and adopt this solution for your own organization, we ask you and your colleagues to share your experience and advice with us.

Comments on this publication may be submitted to: hit_nccoe@nist.gov.

Public comment period: May 8, 2017 through July 7, 2017

All comments are subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence
National Institute of Standards and Technology
100 Bureau Drive
Mailstop 2002
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
Email: nccoe@nist.gov

NATIONAL CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE

The National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence (NCCoE), a part of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), is a collaborative hub where industry organizations, government agencies, and academic institutions work together to address businesses' most pressing cybersecurity issues. This public-private partnership enables the creation of practical cybersecurity solutions for specific industries or broad, cross-sector technology challenges. Working with technology partners—from Fortune 50 market leaders to smaller companies specializing in IT security—the NCCoE applies standards and best practices to develop modular, easily adaptable example cybersecurity solutions using commercially available technology. The NCCoE documents these example solutions in the NIST Special Publication 1800 series, which maps capabilities to the NIST Cyber Security Framework and details the steps needed for another entity to recreate the example solution. The NCCoE was established in 2012 by NIST in partnership with the State of Maryland and Montgomery County, Md.

To learn more about the NCCoE, visit <https://nccoe.nist.gov>. To learn more about NIST, visit <https://nist.gov>.

NIST CYBERSECURITY PRACTICE GUIDES

NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guides (Special Publication Series 1800) target specific cybersecurity challenges in the public and private sectors. They are practical, user-friendly guides that facilitate the adoption of standards-based approaches to cybersecurity. They show members of the information security community how to implement example solutions that help them align more easily with relevant standards and best practices and provide users with the materials lists, configuration files, and other information they need to implement a similar approach.

The documents in this series describe example implementations of cybersecurity practices that businesses and other organizations may voluntarily adopt. These documents do not describe regulations or mandatory practices, nor do they carry statutory authority.

ABSTRACT

Medical devices, such as infusion pumps, were once standalone instruments that interacted only with the patient or medical provider. But today's medical devices connect to a variety of health care systems, networks, and other tools within a healthcare delivery organization (HDO). Connecting devices to point-of-care medication systems and electronic health records can improve healthcare delivery processes, however, increasing connectivity capabilities also creates cybersecurity risks. Potential threats include unauthorized access to patient health information, changes to prescribed drug doses, and interference with a pump's function.

The NCCoE at NIST analyzed risk factors in and around the infusion pump ecosystem using a questionnaire-based risk assessment to develop an example implementation that demonstrates how HDOs can use standards-based, commercially available cybersecurity technologies to better protect the infusion pump ecosystem, including patient information and drug library dosing limits.

This practice guide will help HDOs implement current cybersecurity standards and best practices to reduce their cybersecurity risk, while maintaining the performance and usability of wireless infusion pumps.

KEYWORDS

authentication; authorization; digital certificates; encryption; infusion pumps; Internet of Things; IoT; medical devices; network zoning; pump servers; questionnaire-based risk assessment; segmentation; VPN; Wi-Fi; wireless medical devices

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to the following individuals for their generous contributions of expertise and time.

Name	Organization
Arnab Ray	Baxter Healthcare Corporation
Pavel Slavin	Baxter Healthcare Corporation
Phillip Fisk	Baxter Healthcare Corporation
Raymond Kan	Baxter Healthcare Corporation
Tom Kowalczyk	B. Braun Medical Inc.
David Suarez	Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD)
Robert Canfield	Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD)
Rob Suarez	Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD)
Robert Skelton	Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD)
Peter Romness	Cisco
Kevin McFadden	Cisco
Rich Curtiss	Clearwater Compliance
Darin Andrew	DigiCert
Kris Singh	DigiCert
Mike Nelson	DigiCert
Chaitanya Srinivasamurthy	Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical)

Name	Organization
Joseph Sener	Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical)
Chris Edwards	Intercede
Won Jun	Intercede
Dale Nordenberg	MDISS
Jay Stevens	MDISS
Carlos Aguayo Gonzalez	PFP Cybersecurity
Thurston Brooks	PFP Cybersecurity
Colin Bowers	Ramparts
Bill Hagestad	Smiths Medical
Axel Wirth	Symantec Corporation
Bryan Jacobs	Symantec Corporation
Bill Johnson	TDi Technologies, Inc.
Barbara De Pompa Reimers	The MITRE Corporation
Sarah Kinling	The MITRE Corporation
Marilyn Kupetz	The MITRE Corporation
David Weitzel	The MITRE Corporation
Mary Yang	The MITRE Corporation

The technology vendors who participated in this build submitted their capabilities in response to a notice in the Federal Register. Companies with relevant products were invited to sign a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) with NIST, allowing them to participate in a consortium to build this example solution. We worked with:

Technology Partner/Collaborator	Build Involvement
Baxter Healthcare Corporation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Sigma Spectrum LVP, version 8 ● Sigma Spectrum Wireless Battery Module, version 8 ● Sigma Spectrum Master Drug Library, version 8 ● CareEverywhere Gateway Server, version 14
B. Braun Medical Inc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Infusomat® Space Infusion System/ Large Volume Pumps ● DoseTrac® Infusion Management Software/ Infusion Pump Software
Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Alaris® 8015 PC Unit v9.19.2 ● Alaris® Syringe Module 8110 ● Alaris® LVP Module 8100 ● Alaris® Systems Manager v4.2 ● Alaris® System Maintenance (ASM) v 10.19
Cisco	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Access Point (AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9) ● Wireless LAN Controller 8.2.111.0 ● Cisco ISE ● Cisco: ASA ● Catalyst 3650 Switch
Clearwater Compliance	Clearwater: IRM Pro
DigiCert	CertCentral management account / Certificate Authority
Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Plum 360™ Infusion System, version 15.10 ● LifeCare PCA™ Infusion System, version 7.02 ● Hospira MedNet™, version 6.2
Intercede	MyID
MDISS	MDRAP

Technology Partner/Collaborator	Build Involvement
PFP Cybersecurity	Device Monitor
Ramparts	Risk Assessment
Smiths Medical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medfusion® 3500 V5 syringe infusion system • PharmGuard® Toolbox v1.5 • Medfusion 4000® Wireless Syringe Infusion Pump • CD, PHARMGUARD® TOOLBOX 2, V3.0 use with Medfusion® 4000 and 3500 V6 (US) • PharmGuard® Server Licenses, PharmGuard® Server Enterprise Edition, V1.1 • CADD®-Solis Ambulatory Infusion Pump • CADD™-Solis Medication Safety Software
Symantec Corporation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Endpoint Protection (SEP) • Advanced Threat Protection: Network (ATP:N) • Server Advanced - DataCenter Security (DCS:SA):
TDi Technologies, Inc.	ConsoleWorks

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Practice Guide Structure.....	1
1.2	Typographical Conventions	2
1.3	How-to Overview	2
1.4	Logical Architecture Summary.....	2
2	Product Installation Guides.....	3
2.1	The Core Network	3
2.1.1	Cisco ASA Baseline Configuration.....	4
2.1.2	External Firewall and Guest Network	4
2.1.3	Enterprise Services	5
2.1.4	Biomedical Engineering Network	5
2.1.5	Medical Devices.....	5
2.1.6	Cisco Catalyst Switch Configuration	6
2.1.7	Cisco Enterprise Wi-Fi Infrastructure.....	6
2.1.8	TDi ConsoleWorks External Remote Access.....	12
2.2	Infusion Pump and Pump Server	21
2.2.1	Infusion Pumps.....	21
2.2.2	Infusion Pumps Server Systems	25
2.3	Identity Services.....	26
2.3.1	Cisco Identity Service Engine (ISE).....	26
2.3.2	DigiCert Certificate Authority.....	31
2.4	Symantec Endpoint Protection and Intrusion Detection	36
2.4.1	Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced.....	37
2.4.2	Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager.....	40
2.4.3	Symantec Advanced Threat Protection: Advanced Threat Protection: Network.....	41
2.5	Risk Assessment Tools.....	43
2.5.1	Clearwater IRM Analysis™ Software.....	43
2.5.2	MDISS MDRAP	52

Appendix A Baseline Configuration File	61
Appendix B Sample Pump Configuration Parameters	239
Appendix C References	246

List of Figures

Figure 1-1: Logical Architecture Summary	3
Figure 2-1: Importing Server Certificate.....	30
Figure 2-2: Data Center Security: Server Advanced Environment	37
Figure 2-3: IRM Analysis™ Login Page	43
Figure 2-4: Asset List	44
Figure 2-5: New Asset	45
Figure 2-6: Media/Asset Groups	46
Figure 2-7: Edit Media/Asset Group.....	46
Figure 2-8: Controls - Global/Media.....	47
Figure 2-9: Risk Questionnaire List.....	48
Figure 2-10: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 1)	48
Figure 2-11: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 2)	49
Figure 2-12: Risk Response List - Risk Registry	50
Figure 2-13: Risk Treat and Evaluate Form.....	50
Figure 2-14: Dashboard Example	51
Figure 2-15: Report Example.....	52
Figure 2-16: MDRAP Login Page	53
Figure 2-17: MDRAP Welcome page	54
Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List.....	54
Figure 2-19: Add Device	55
Figure 2-20: Edit Device	56
Figure 2-21: Inventory Bulk Import.....	56
Figure 2-22: Device inventory Template Sample.....	57
Figure 2-23: Create Assessment (part 1)	58
Figure 2-24: Create Assessment (part 2)	58
Figure 2-25: Assessment Step (example 1).....	59
Figure 2-26: Assessment Step (example 2).....	59

Figure 2-27: Assessment Result (dashboard example).....	60
Figure 2-28: Assessment Result (report example).....	60

List of Tables

Table 2-1: Infusion Pump List.....	21
Table 2-2: Summary of Infusion Pump Configuration Methods	23
Table 2-3: Pump Servers used in this Example Implementation	25

1 Introduction

The following guidelines show IT professionals and security engineers how the NCCoE implemented this example solution. We discuss every product that we employed in this reference design. We do not, however, recreate the product manufacturers' documentation, which is widely available. Rather, these guidelines show how we integrated the products in our environment on your behalf.

Note: These guidelines are not comprehensive tutorials. Many possible service and security configurations for these products exist but are out of scope for this reference design.

1.1 Practice Guide Structure

This NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guide demonstrates a standards-based reference design and gives users the information they need to replicate all or parts of the example implementation that we built in our lab. This reference design is modular and can be deployed in whole or in part.

This guide contains three volumes:

- NIST SP 1800-8A: Executive Summary
- NIST SP 1800-8B: Approach, Architecture, and Security Characteristics – what we built and why
- NIST SP 1800-8C: How-To Guides – instructions for building the example solution (**you are here**)

Depending on your role in your organization, you might use this guide in different ways:

Business decision makers, including chief security and technology officers will be interested in the *Executive Summary* (*NIST SP 1800-8A*), which describes the:

- challenges enterprises face in securing the wireless infusion pump ecosystem
- example solution built at the NCCoE
- benefits of adopting the example solution

Technology or security program managers who are concerned with how to identify, understand, assess, and mitigate risk will be interested in *NIST SP 1800-8B*, which describes what we did and why. The following sections will be of particular interest:

- Section 4, Risk Assessment and Mitigation, describes the risk analysis we performed
- Section 4.3, Security Characteristics and Control Mapping, maps the security characteristics of this example solution to cybersecurity standards and best practices

You might share the *Executive Summary*, *NIST SP 1800-8A*, with your leadership team members to help them understand the importance of adopting standards-based, commercially available technologies that can help secure the wireless infusion pump ecosystem.

IT professionals who want to implement an approach like this will find the entire practice guide useful. You can use the How-To portion of the guide, *NIST SP 1800-8C*, to replicate all or parts of the build created in our lab. The How-To guide provides specific product installation, configuration, and integration instructions for implementing the example solution. We do not recreate the product manufacturers' documentation, which is generally widely available. Rather, we show how we incorporated the products in our environment to create an example solution.

37 This guide assumes that IT professionals have experience implementing security products within their
 38 enterprise. Although we have used a suite of commercial products to address this challenge, this guide
 39 does not endorse these products. Your organization can adopt this solution or one that adheres to these
 40 guidelines in part or in whole. Your organization's security experts should identify the products that will
 41 best integrate with your existing tools and IT system infrastructure. We hope you will seek products that
 42 are congruent with applicable standards and best practices. Vol B. section 4.4, Technologies, lists the
 43 products we used and maps them to the cybersecurity controls provided by this reference solution.

44 A NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guide does not describe *the* solution, but rather a *possible* solution. This is
 45 a draft guide. We seek feedback on its contents and welcome your input. Comments, suggestions, and
 46 success stories will improve subsequent versions of this guide. Please contribute your thoughts to
 47 hit_nccoe@nist.gov.

48 1.2 Typographical Conventions

49 The following table presents typographic conventions used in this volume.

Typeface/Symbol	Meaning	Example
<i>Italics</i>	filenames and pathnames references to documents that are not hyperlinks, new terms, and placeholders	For detailed definitions of terms, see the <i>NCCoE Glossary</i> .
Bold	names of menus, options, command buttons and fields	Choose File > Edit .
Monospace	command-line input, on-screen computer output, sample code examples, status codes	<code>mkdir</code>
Monospace Bold	command-line user input contrasted with computer output	service sshd start
blue text	link to other parts of the document, a web URL, or an email address	All publications from NIST's National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence are available at <u>https://nccoe.nist.gov</u> .

50 1.3 How-to Overview

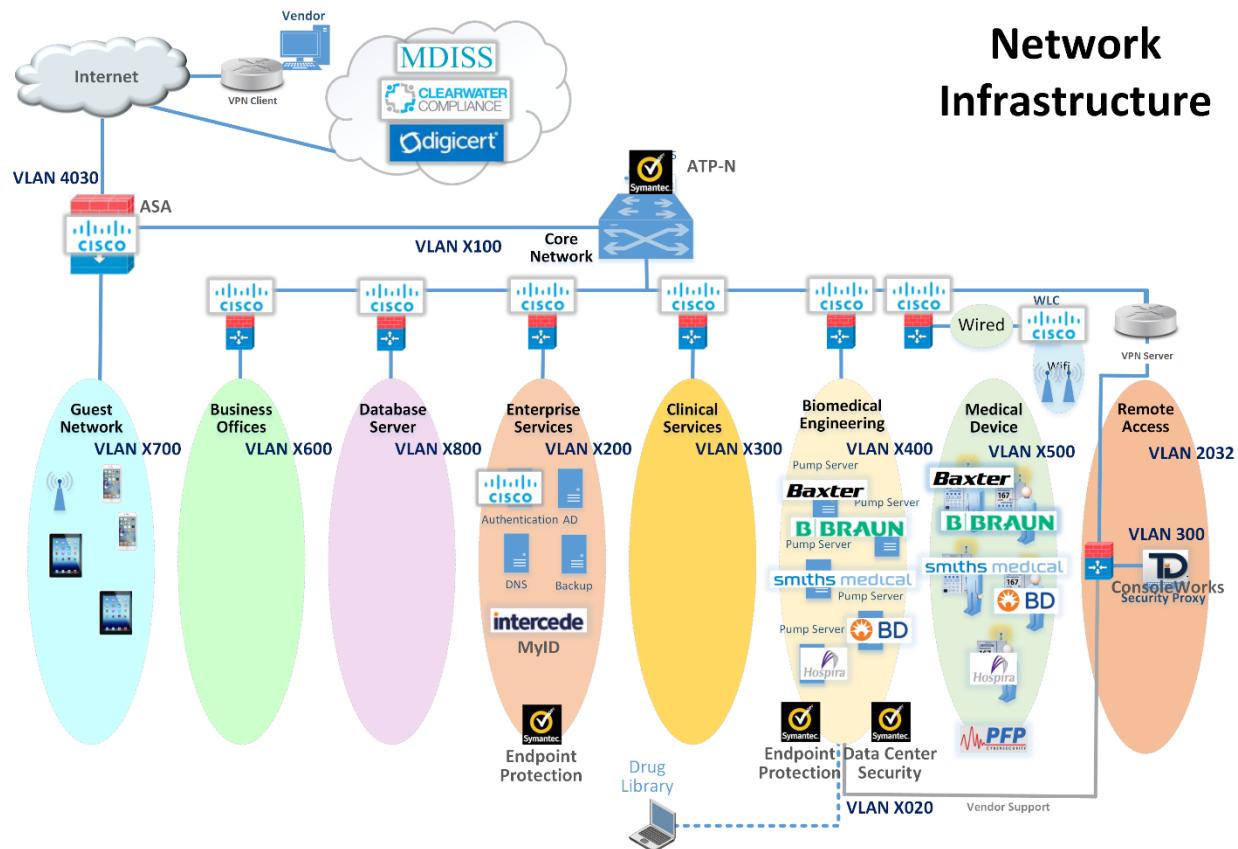
51 Refer to NIST SP 1800-8B: *Approach, Architecture, and Security Characteristics* for an explanation of why
 52 we used each technology.

53 1.4 Logical Architecture Summary

54 Below depicts a reference network architecture that performs groupings that would translate to
 55 network segments or zones. The rationale behind segmentation and zoning is to limit trust between

56 areas of the network. In considering a hospital infrastructure, NCCoE identified devices and usage, and
 57 grouped them by usage. The grouping facilitated the identification of network zones. Once zones are
 58 defined, infrastructure components may be configured such that those zones do not inherently have
 59 network access to other zones within the hospital network infrastructure. Segmenting the network in
 60 this fashion limits the overall attack surface posed to the infusion pump environment, and considers the
 61 network infrastructure configuration as part of an overall defense in depth strategy. [Figure 1-1](#) is
 62 included from the architecture for your reference.

63 **Figure 1-1: Logical Architecture Summary**



64

65 **2 Product Installation Guides**

66 This section of the practice guide contains detailed instructions for installing and configuring the
 67 products that NCCoE used to build an instance of the example solution.

68 **2.1 The Core Network**

69 The NCCoE's example architecture implements a core network zone which is used to establish the
 70 backbone network infrastructure. The external firewall/router also has an interface connected to the
 71 core enterprise network, just like other firewall/router devices in the other zones. This zone serves as
 72 the backbone of the enterprise network and consists only of routers connected by switches. The routers
 73 automatically share internal route information with each other via authenticated Open Shortest Path
 74 First (OSPF) [1] to mitigate configuration errors as zones are added or removed.

75 Several functional segments may be part of this core network:

- 76 ■ guest network
77 ■ business office (example only)
78 ■ database server (example only)
79 ■ enterprise services
80 ■ clinical services (example only)
81 ■ biomedical engineering
82 ■ medical devices with wireless LAN
83 ■ remote access for external vendor support

84 The NCCoE build uses Cisco Adaptive Security Appliances (ASA) as virtual router and firewall devices
85 within the network. Each defined zone in the hospital network we built has its own ASA, with two
86 interfaces to protect the zone. As we considered how many ASAs to use, we opted for a tradeoff
87 between the complexity of the configuration and the number of interfaces on a single ASA.

88 2.1.1 Cisco ASA Baseline Configuration

89 In our environment, all ASAs are virtualized and are based on Cisco's Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance
90 (ASAv) product. In your environment, the responsible person would complete installation by following
91 Cisco's *Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance (ASAv) Quick Start Guide, 9.6* [2].

92 We imported the virtual appliance called *asav-vi.ovf*, assigning the first interface to the management
93 network, the second to the wide area network (WAN), and the third to the local area network (LAN). For
94 an unknown reason, the 'show version' command did not work in the console; as a workaround, we
95 configured secure shell (SSH) [3] access and ran the command via SSH instead.

96 Then we configured the ASA with a baseline configuration template that allows all outbound traffic, but
97 only related traffic inbound as allowed by the stateful firewall. Internet Control Message Protocol
98 (ICMP) [4] enables troubleshooting with ping and traceroute tools. Authenticated OSPF automates
99 routing tables as we added or removed ASAs in the network. In your production environment, you may
100 wish to make different decisions in your baseline configuration. All ASAs have an additional
101 management interface on 192.168.29.0/24. We opted to configure Simple Network Management
102 Protocol (SNMP) [5] and SSH for management use on this interface, but not on the other interfaces. See
103 Section [A.1](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

104 2.1.2 External Firewall and Guest Network

105 We configured the build network to use network address translation (NAT) at the external firewall. This
106 is the only point in the network where NAT is used. The upstream provider uses 10.0.0.0/8 addresses on
107 the WAN interface. We also defined a LAN interface on 192.168.100.0/24 as the core network where
108 other ASAs connect. Another interface is defined as *GUEST* on 192.168.170.0/24. We assigned the
109 *GUEST* and *LAN* interfaces equal security levels higher than those for the *WAN* interface. When ASAs
110 interfaces are configured with equal security levels, by default they cannot communicate with each
111 other, but they will both have *WAN* access. Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) [6] is enabled
112 on the *GUEST* interface for addressing.

113 See Section [A.2](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

114 **2.1.3 Enterprise Services**

115 We defined a LAN interface on 192.168.120.0/24 as the LAN for all enterprise services. Ports are open
116 for domain name system (DNS) from the Biomedical Engineering network to the DNS servers. Port 8114
117 is open for all hosts to the Symantec Endpoint Protection server. Several ports are open for any host to
118 the Symantec Data Center Security server.

119 See Section [A.3](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

120 **2.1.4 Biomedical Engineering Network**

121 This zone contains a dedicated wireless network to support the wireless infusion pumps. We defined a
122 LAN interface on 192.168.140.0/24 for all biomedical equipment, including infusion pump servers. Each
123 manufacturer has a custom set of ports opened to their server. These ports are only accessible from the
124 medical device network.

125 Generally, the firewall is configured in this way:

126 All pump servers -> internet/intranet (all destinations)

127 All intranet -> all pump servers Ping and Traceroute (primarily for debugging)

128 All pumps -> *Smiths Medical Pump Server* on port 1588

129 All pumps -> *Carefusion Pump Server* on port 3613

130 All pumps -> *Baxter Pump Server* on port 51244

131 All pumps -> *Hospira Pump server* on ports 443, 8443, 8100, 9292, 11443, 11444

132 All pumps -> *B. Braun Pump server* on ports 443, 80, 8080, 1500, 4080

133 See Section [A.4](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

134 **2.1.5 Medical Devices**

135 We defined a LAN interface on 192.168.150.0/24 as the LAN for all medical devices. The infusion pump
136 systems are designed such that all external connections to the pumps, such as an EHR system or vendor
137 maintenance, is completed with the associated pump server on the Biomedical Engineering network.
138 This enables us to disallow all outbound traffic not destined for the Biomedical Engineering network. In
139 addition, because some pump servers initiate connections to open ports on the pumps, we added
140 vendor-specific rules to allow this. A DNS server is not useful in this case, but, if you needed one, we
141 recommend that the ASA act as a forwarder. The DHCP server on the ASA is enabled for LAN addressing.
142 In our lab, we discovered that at least one brand of infusion pump would not recognize network setup
143 as complete unless at least one DNS server address was set. In this case, the DNS server address only
144 needed to be included in the configuration; a DNS server did not actually need to be present at that
145 address.

146 Generally, the firewall is configured in this way:

147 All pumps -> all pumps servers

148 All intranet -> all pumps Ping and Traceroute (primarily for debugging)

- 149 *Hospira Pump Server* -> All pumps ports 8100, 9292, 443, 8443
150 *Baxter Pump Server*-> All pumps port 51243
151 *B. Braun Pump Server* -> All pumps ports 80, 443, 8080, 1500
152 See Section [A.5](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

153 2.1.6 Cisco Catalyst Switch Configuration

154 The Catalyst 3650 switch is configured with four virtual LANs (VLANs) [7]. One port is assigned to a
155 management VLAN, with subnet 192.168.20.0/24. Wireless access points are connected to a Wi-Fi
156 management VLAN, which also is trunked back to the virtual WLAN controller software. Additionally, the
157 Biomedical and Device networks have some physical ports configured for testing, both of which are also
158 trunked back to the virtualization hardware and ASAs. DHCP is enabled for the wireless access points.
159 SNMP and SSH are enabled for management. The switch also supports Power over Ethernet (PoE),
160 allowing for a single Ethernet cable, with both data and power for the APs.

161 To set up your organization's configuration, follow the instructions in Cisco's *Catalyst 3650 Switch*
162 *Getting Started Guide*:
163 http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3650/hardware/quick/guide/cat3650_gsg.html.
164

165 See Section [A.6](#) for the switch configuration.

166 2.1.7 Cisco Enterprise Wi-Fi Infrastructure

167 The Wi-Fi management network is different in that it does not have a firewall/router that connects
168 directly to the core network. A completely closed network, this is used for management and
169 communication between the Cisco Aironet wireless access points (AP) and the Cisco Wireless LAN
170 Controller (WLC). The WLC is the central point where wireless service set identifiers (SSID), virtual LANs
171 (VLAN), and Wi-Fi-protected access version 2 (WPA2) [8] security settings are managed for the entire
172 enterprise. We defined two SSIDs: *IP_Dev* and *IP_Dev_Cert*. *IP_Dev* uses *WPA2-PSK* and *IP_Dev_Cert*
173 uses *WPA2-Enterprise* protocols.

174 2.1.7.1 Installation

175 In our environment, the Cisco WLC is virtualized. In your environment, the responsible person would
176 complete installation by following Cisco's *Virtual Wireless LAN Controller Deployment Guide 8.2*:
177 http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/technology/mesh/8-2/b_Virtual_Wireless_LAN_Controller_Deployment_Guide_8-2.html.
178

179 We imported the virtual appliance called *AIR_CTVM_K9_8_2_111_0.ova*, assigning the first interface to
180 the management network, referred to as *service-port* in the web interface. The second interface is used
181 as a trunk port, with VLAN tags for all user and Wi-Fi management traffic. In the web interface, the built-
182 in *management* interface refers to the wireless system control traffic network that the APs are
183 connected to.

184 The primary management mechanism for the WLC is the web interface. To configure an IP address for
185 the web interface, we first needed to use the console and complete the setup wizard that sets the
186 *service-port* address. What follows is our process, which your organization can adapt to your needs.

187 **2.1.7.2 Controller Configuration**

188 Configure Network Interfaces:

189 1. Configure the interface for AP management traffic at **Controller -> Interfaces -> Management**.**General Information**

Interface Name	management
MAC Address	00:50:56:ac:6d:08

Configuration

Quarantine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quarantine Vlan Id	0

NAT Address

Enable NAT Address	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------	--------------------------

Interface Address

VLAN Identifier	1520
IP Address	192.168.250.2
Netmask	255.255.255.0
Gateway	192.168.250.1
IPv6 Address	::
Prefix Length	128
IPv6 Gateway	::
Link Local IPv6 Address	fe80::250:56ff:feac:6d08/64

Physical Information

Port Number	1
Enable Dynamic AP Management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

DHCP Information

Primary DHCP Server	192.168.250.1
Secondary DHCP Server	0.0.0.0
DHCP Proxy Mode	Global

190

191 2. Configure interfaces for user Wi-Fi traffic, by first mapping the interface to an Ethernet port and
192 setting the VLAN and IP address, and then mapping to wireless SSIDs.193 Create the new interface at **Controller -> Interfaces -> New**.**Interfaces > New**

Interface Name	ip_dev
VLAN Id	1500

194

195 Configure the new interface by using the form below. Refer to the completed interface for the values
196 that we used in the lab.

General Information

Interface Name	ip_dev
MAC Address	00:50:56:ac:6d:08

Configuration

Quarantine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quarantine Vlan Id	0
NAS-ID	none

Physical Information

Port Number	1
Enable Dynamic AP Management	<input type="checkbox"/>

Interface Address

VLAN Identifier	1500
IP Address	192.168.150.2
Netmask	255.255.255.0
Gateway	192.168.150.1

197

198 Our completed Interfaces list looks like the following:

Interfaces

Interface Name	VLAN Identifier	IP Address	Interface Type	Dynamic AP Management
ip_dev	1500	192.168.150.2	Dynamic	Disabled
ip_dev biomedical	1400	192.168.140.2	Dynamic	Disabled
management	1520	192.168.250.2	Static	Enabled
service-port	N/A	192.168.29.146	Static	Disabled
virtual	N/A	1.1.1.1	Static	Not Supported

199

200 Configure NTP [9] at **Controller -> NTP -> Server -> New:****NTP Servers > New**

Server Index (Priority)	2
Server IP Address(Ipv4/Ipv6)	192.168.250.1
Enable NTP Authentication	<input type="checkbox"/>

201

202 To configure the DHCP server, disable the DHCP Proxy at **Controller -> Advanced -> DHCP.**

DHCP Parameters

203 Enable DHCP Proxy

204 **2.1.7.3 Wireless AP Connection and Setup**

205 Connect the APs to the Ethernet ports configured for untagged VLAN 1520. They will obtain their
 206 addresses and the WLC address automatically via DHCP from the switch (see Cisco Catalyst Switch
 207 Configuration in Section [2.1.6](#)). No other VLANs should be configured for the APs because we are
 208 using a centralized switching model where Wi-Fi traffic VLANs are connected to the Enterprise network
 209 through the WLC.

210 As each AP is connected, it should show up in the *Wireless* tab on the WLC. For each AP, the *AP Mode*
 211 needs to be set to *FlexConnect* (see below).



213 **2.1.7.4 Authentication Configuration**

214 To use certificate-based authentication, the WLC must consult a RADIUS server. Configure Cisco ISE
 215 RADIUS server IP Address and Shared Secret at **Security -> RADIUS -> Authentication -> New**.

RADIUS Authentication Servers > New

Server Index (Priority)	3
Server IP Address(Ipv4/Ipv6)	192.168.29.159
Shared Secret Format	ASCII
Shared Secret	*****
Confirm Shared Secret	*****

217 **2.1.7.5 WLANs Configuration**

218 At this point, we configured two SSIDs for medical devices: *IP_Dev* is configured for WPA2 (AES [10])
 219 PSK, and *IP_Dev_Cert* is configured for WPA2 (AES) Enterprise. They both use the same interface and
 220 therefore connect to the same network VLAN; the only difference is the Wi-Fi security.

221 To create a new SSID, follow these steps:

222 1. Use the WLAN tab.



224 2. Enter your new SSID information.

WLANS > New

Type	WLAN
Profile Name	IP_Dev
SSID	IP_Dev
ID	4

225

- 226 3. In **WLANS > WLANS -> WLANS**, select the WLAN ID number of the newly created SSID. Set *Status* to
227 *Enabled* and *Interface/Interface Group(G)* to *ip_dev*.

WLANS > Edit 'IP_Dev'

General		Security	QoS	Policy-Mapping	Advanced
Profile Name	IP_Dev				
Type	WLAN				
SSID	IP_Dev				
Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enabled				
Security Policies	[WPA2][Auth(PSK)] (Modifications done under security tab will appear after applying the changes.)				
Radio Policy	All				
Interface/Interface Group(G)	ip_dev				
Multicast Vlan Feature	<input type="checkbox"/> Enabled				
Broadcast SSID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enabled				
NAS-ID	none				

228

- 229 4. On the **Security tab** under **Authentication Key Management**, uncheck *802.1X*, check *PSK*, and set
230 the *PSK* field.

Layer 2 Security [6](#) [▼](#)

MAC Filtering [9](#)

Fast Transition

Fast Transition

Protected Management Frame

PMF [▼](#)

WPA+WPA2 Parameters

WPA Policy	<input type="checkbox"/>
WPA2 Policy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WPA2 Encryption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AES <input type="checkbox"/> TKIP
OSEN Policy	<input type="checkbox"/>

231

Authentication Key Management [19](#)

802.1X	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable
CCKM	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable
PSK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enable
FT 802.1X	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable
FT PSK	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable
PSK Format	<input type="button" value="ASCII"/> ▼
<input type="text" value="*****"/>	
WPA gtk-randomize State 14	<input type="button" value="Disable"/> ▼

232

- 233 5. For the SSID *IP_Dev_Cert*, repeat the steps above, but do not change the Security Settings for Authentication Key Management; leave *802.1X* checked, and leave *PSK* unchecked.
- 234
- 235 6. On the **Security, AAA Servers** tab, select the *RADIUS* server to authenticate with.

WLANS > Edit 'IP_Dev_Cert'

The screenshot shows the 'AAA Servers' tab for the 'IP_Dev_Cert' WLAN. It includes sections for RADIUS Server Overwrite interface (Enabled), Authentication Servers (Server 1: IP:192.168.29.159, Port:1812, Enabled), Accounting Servers (None, Enabled), and EAP Parameters (Enable, Disabled).

	Authentication Servers	Accounting Servers	EAP Parameters
Server 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enabled IP:192.168.29.159, Port:1812	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enabled None	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>

2.1.7.6 Monitoring

By using **Monitor -> Clients**, you will find the list of currently connected clients, which SSID they are connected to, and the User Name used to authenticate (Common Name from Certificate).

Client MAC Addr	IP Address(Ipv4/Ipv6)	WLAN Profile	WLAN SSID	User Name
00:17:23:e1:8e:32	192.168.250.116	IP_Dev_Cert	IP_Dev_Cert	BBraun
00:17:23:f3:9f:db	192.168.250.123	IP_Dev	IP_Dev	Unknown
00:17:23:f4:f5:4e	192.168.250.118	IP_Dev_Cert	IP_Dev_Cert	Carefusion
00:18:e7:8f:cd:1f	192.168.250.126	IP_Dev	IP_Dev	Unknown
00:40:9d:96:04:0c	192.168.250.125	IP_Dev	IP_Dev	Unknown
00:40:9d:96:06:06	192.168.250.124	IP_Dev	IP_Dev	Unknown
00:80:92:68:62:26	192.168.250.117	IP_Dev_Cert	IP_Dev_Cert	Hospira
28:ed:6a:f2:4e:37	192.168.250.122	IP_Dev_Cert	IP_Dev_Cert	Baxter

240

2.1.7.7 Final Configuration

See Section [A.7](#) for the WLC configuration, accessing details about additional configuration options at *Cisco Wireless Controller Configuration Guide, Release 8.0*, http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/controller/8-0/configuration-guide/b_cg80.html.

2.1.8 TDi ConsoleWorks External Remote Access

The NCCoE lab implemented a VendorNet using TDi ConsoleWorks, which is a browser interface that enables healthcare organizations to manage, monitor, and record activities from external vendors in the IT infrastructure.

System Environment:

The NCCoE lab set up a fully updated (as of 4/20/2016) CentOS 7 Operating System, with the following hardware specifications:

- 8GB RAM

- 40 GB HDD

- 1 Network Interface

255 Other requirements:

256 ▪ ConsoleWorks install media (we built from a CD)

257 ▪ ConsoleWorksSSL-<version>.rpm

258 ▪ ConsoleWorks_gui_gateway-<version>.rpm

259 ▪ ConsoleWorks license keys (*TDI_Licenses.tar.gz*)

260 ▪ Software installation command

261 ▪ `yum install uuid libpng12 libvncserver`

262 Installation:

263 As Root:

264 1. Place ConsoleWorks Media into the system

265 2. `mount /dev/sr0 /mnt/cdrom`

266 3. `mkdir /tmp/consoleworks`

267 4. `cp /mnt/cdrom/consolew.rpm /tmp/consoleworks/consolew.rpm`

268 5. `rpm -ivh /tmp/consoleworks/ConsoleWorksSSL-<version>.rpm`

269 6. `mkdir /tmp/consoleworkskeys/`

270 7. Copy ConsoleWorks keys to `/tmp/consoleworkskeys/`

271 8. `cd /tmp/consoleworkskeys/`

272 9. `tar xzf TDI_Licenses.tar.gz`

273 10. `cp /tmp/consoleworkskeys* /etc/tdi_licenses/`

274 11. `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_add_invo`

275 12. Accept the License Terms.

276 13. Press Enter to continue.

277 14. Name the instance of ConsoleWorks.

278 15. Press Enter to accept default port (5176).

279 16. Press N to deny SYSLOG listening.

280 17. Press Enter to accept parameters entered.

281 18. Press Enter to return to `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_add_invo`.

282 19. `rpm -ivh /tmp/consoleworks/ConsoleWorks_gui_gateway-<version>.rpm`

283 20. `/opt/gui_gateway/install_local.sh`

284 21. `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_start <invocation name created early>`

285 22. `service gui_gatewayd start`

286 Usage:

287 1. Open a browser and navigate to <https://<ConsoleWorksIP>:5176>.

288 2. Log in with Username: *console_manager*, Password: *Setup*.

289 3. Change the default password.

290 4. Choose Register Now.

291 NCCoE chose ConsoleWorks to segregate and limit vendor access to our labs. Our data model groups
292 consoles and graphical connections together into a tag. The *tag* is a collection of equipment that you
293 need to connect to, although a vendor typically owns the equipment. This tag allows us to operate on a
294 group of *consoles* and *graphical connections*. We group users from the same vendor into a *profile* that
295 allows us to operate on the users. An Access Control Rule associates a profile with a tag and defines
296 permissions for a particular component type (typically consoles or graphical connections).

297 Initial Configuration of Graphical Gateway

298 Use the menu in the sidebar to access all instructions below.

299 Configure Graphical Gateway (only required for graphical connections such as virtual network
300 computing, VNC; and remote desktop protocol, RDP):

- 301 1. Click on Graphical->Gateways->Add.
- 302 2. Set a name: LOCAL, then set Host as Localhost and port as 5172.
- 303 3. Check the Enabled box and click Save.
- 304 4. Verify that it works by clicking Test in the top-left corner.

The screenshot shows a software interface titled "GRAPHICAL: Gateways: Edit". At the top, there are two tabs: "View Graphical Gateways" and "LOCAL". Below the tabs, there is a "History" button. The main area contains the following fields:
Name: LOCAL (with a dropdown arrow and a clipboard icon)
Description: (empty text input field)
Host: localhost (text input field)
Port: 5172 (text input field) with a note "(default: 5172)"
 Enabled
 Encrypt Connection

- 305
- 306 Create one tag for each vendor company:
- 307 1. Click on Security->Tags->Add.
- 308 2. Set Name, usually the company name.
- 309 3. Click Save.

▼ SECURITY: Tags: Edit

CISCO

History

Name: CISCO

Description:

▶ Custom Fields

This screenshot shows the 'Tags' section of the 'SECURITY' module. It displays a single profile entry for 'CISCO'. The profile has a name field set to 'CISCO' and a description field that is empty. There are buttons for history, custom fields, and a grid view.

310

311 Create one profile for each vendor company.

312 1. Click on Users->Profiles->Add.

313 2. Set Name, usually the company name.

314 3. Click Save.

▼ USERS: Profiles: Edit

CISCO

History

Name: CISCO

Description:

▶ Custom Fields

This screenshot shows the 'Profiles' section of the 'USERS' module. It displays a single profile entry for 'CISCO'. The profile has a name field set to 'CISCO' and a description field that is empty. There are buttons for history, custom fields, and a grid view.

315

316 Establish graphical access controls. (Repeat this section for each vendor company.)

317 1. Click on Security->Access Control->Add.

318 2. Set Name to Vendor_Company_Graphical.

319 3. Check *Enabled*.

320 4. Set *Order*.

321 5. Set *Allow*.

322 6. Set Component Type to Graphical Connection.

323 7. Look under *Profile Selection*; you should see:

324 □ Property Profile Equals *Vendor Company Profile Name* <join>.

325 □ Vendor company profile should appear in the box on right.

326

327 8. Look under *Resource Selection*; you should see:

328

- Associated with a Tag that
- Property Tag Equals *Vendor Company Tag name* <join>.

329

The screenshot shows the 'SECURITY: Access Control: Edit' interface. In the 'Profile Selection' section, there is a tree view under 'Selection' with nodes like 'Associated With a Tag that' and 'Property Tag Equals CISCO <join>'. To the right, a list titled 'Profiles' shows 'CISCO'.

330 9. Matching Graphical Consoles should then appear in the box on right. Under Privileges, check:

331

- Aware
- View
- Connect

332

333

334

The screenshot shows the 'Privileges' section. It includes sections for 'Component Level' (Add checked) and 'Resource Level'. Under 'Resource Level', several checkboxes are checked: 'Aware', 'View', and 'Connect'. Other options like 'Delete', 'Disable', 'Edit', 'Lock Recordings', 'Rename', 'Delete Recordings', 'Disconnect', 'Enable', 'Monitor', 'Unlock Recordings', and 'View Recordings' are also listed.

335

336 Console Access Controls (repeat this section for each vendor company):

- 337 1. Security->Access Control->Add
 338 2. Set Name to Vendor_Company_Console.
 339 3. Check *Enabled*.
 340 4. Set *Order*.
 341 5. Set *Allow*.
 342 6. Set Component Type to Console.
 343 7. Look at *Profile Selection*. You should see:
 ■ Property Profile Equals *Vendor Company Profile Name* <join>.
 344 ■ Vendor company Profile should appear in the box on right.
 345

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Access Control Rule' interface. In the 'Profile Selection' tab, under the 'Simple' tab, there is a selection criteria: 'Property Profile Equals CISCO <join>'. To the right, a list of profiles is displayed, showing 'CISCO' as the selected item.

- 346
 347 8. Look under *Resource Selection*; you should see:
 348 ■ Associated with a Tag that
 ● Property Tag Equals *Vendor Company Tag name* <join>

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Access Control Rule' interface. In the 'Resource Selection' tab, under the 'Simple' tab, there is a selection criteria: 'Associated With a Tag that Property Tag Equals CISCO <join>'. To the right, a list of consoles is displayed, showing a list of Cisco device names starting with 'IP_ASA...'.

- 350
 351 9. Matching consoles should appear in the box on right. Under Privileges, check:

- 352 ■ Aware
 353 ■ View
 354 ■ Connect

▼ Privileges

All

Component Level:

<input type="checkbox"/> Add	<input type="checkbox"/> Disable All	<input type="checkbox"/> Disable Scan All
<input type="checkbox"/> Display All Hidden	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable All	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Scan All
<input type="checkbox"/> Hide All		

Resource Level:

<input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aware
<input type="checkbox"/> Can send break	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Connect
<input type="checkbox"/> Controlled Connect	<input type="checkbox"/> Delete
<input type="checkbox"/> Disable	<input type="checkbox"/> Disable Scan
<input type="checkbox"/> Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/> Display Hidden
<input type="checkbox"/> Edit	<input type="checkbox"/> Edit Event Occurrence
<input type="checkbox"/> Enable	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Scan
<input type="checkbox"/> Exclusive Connect	<input type="checkbox"/> Expunge
<input type="checkbox"/> Hide	<input type="checkbox"/> Lock Console
<input type="checkbox"/> Make Comment in Log	<input type="checkbox"/> Modify Log Annotation
<input type="checkbox"/> Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/> Purge
<input type="checkbox"/> Remediate	<input type="checkbox"/> Rename
<input type="checkbox"/> Send Command	<input type="checkbox"/> Send File
<input type="checkbox"/> Send protected characters	<input type="checkbox"/> Trigger Event
<input type="checkbox"/> Update Baseline Run	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> View
<input type="checkbox"/> View Baseline Run	<input type="checkbox"/> View Event Occurrence
<input type="checkbox"/> View Log	<input type="checkbox"/> View Monitored Events
<input type="checkbox"/> View Usage	

- 355
- 356 Users:
- 357 Users->Add:
- 358 1. Set *Name*.
- 359 2. Set *Password* and retype password to confirm.
- 360 3. Fill in contact information.
- 361 4. Set *Profile* to the one defined for this user's company.
- 362 5. Click *Save*.

363

364 RDP Graphical Connections

365 Follow these steps to add a *RDP* graphical connection:

- 366 1. Graphical->Add
- 367 2. Set *Name* for the device you are connecting to.
- 368 3. Set *Type* to *RDP*.
- 369 4. Set *Hostname/IP* for the device you are connecting to.
- 370 5. Set Authentication:
 - 371 □ Username
 - 372 □ Password
 - 373 □ *Domain* (optional).
- 374 6. Add Graphical Gateway named Local.
- 375 7. Add Tags for all vendor companies that should have access.
- 376 8. Click *Save*.

GRAPHICAL: Edit

View Graphical Connections **X** **IP_DEV_ACTIVE_DIRECTORY** **X**

History

Name: IP_DEV_ACTIVE_DIRECTORY

Description: Enterprise Services

Type: RDP

Host: 192.168.24.162

Port:

Single Session Connection

Allow Join with Active Session

Status: Available

Max Idle Time: 0-999 Minutes (0=disabled)

Recordings

Authentication

Username: administrator

Password: *****

Domain: IP

Security Mode:

Disable Authentication

Ignore Certificate Errors

GATEWAYS (1)

LOCAL

CONSOLES (0)

TAGS (1)

SYMANTEC

377

378 *SSH Console Connections*379 Follow these steps to add a *SSH console connection*:

- 380 1. Consoles->Add
- 381 2. Set *Name* for the device you are connecting to.
- 382 3. Set the *Connector* to SSH Session with *Password Connection Details*.
- 383 4. Set the Host IP for the device you are connecting to by doing the following:
 - a. Set Port to 22.
 - b. Set Username.
 - c. Set Password.
 - d. Retype the password.
- 388 5. Add tags for all vendor companies that should have access.
- 389 6. Click *Save*.

CONSOLES: Edit

View Consoles **IP_DEV_BIND_DNS**

History

Name:	IP_DEV_BIND_DNS	<input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="button" value="Logs"/>	<input type="button" value="Events"/>	<input type="button" value="Monitored Events"/>
Nickname:					
Description:	Enterprise Services				
Status:	Restored Communication			<input type="button" value="Disable"/>	
Connector:	SSH with Password				

Connection Details

Enable Failover: Unavailable

Exclusive Connect

Host IP: 192.168.24.163

Port: 22 (Standard: 22)

Username: nccoe

Password: XXXXXXXXXX

Retype Password: XXXXXXXXXX

Command:

Min. Connect Interval: 0 (0-20 seconds)

Fingerprint: 03:2C:39:2E:1F:A9:D1:4C:C0:CD:2D:ED:B7:74:5C:B7:F0:AB:83:89

Disable on Fingerprint Change

Logs **Events** **Monitored Events**

- ▶ GROUPS (0)
- ▶ SCANS (0)
- ▶ AUTOMATIC ACTIONS (0)
- ▶ ACKNOWLEDGE ACTIONS (0)
- ▶ PURGE ACTIONS (0)
- ▶ EXPECT-LITE SCRIPTS (0)
- ▶ MULTI-CONNECT (0)
- ▶ REMEDIATION HISTORY (0)
- ▶ SCHEDULES + EVENTS (0)
- ▶ TAGS (1)
 - SYMANTEC
-
-
-

- ▶ BASELINES + SCHEDULES (1)
- ▶ BASELINE RUNS (10)

390

2.2 Infusion Pump and Pump Server

2.2.1 Infusion Pumps

Vendors collaborating with the NCCoE in this use case donated the following pump products.

Table 2-1: Infusion Pump List

Vendor Name	Product Name	Product Type	Description
B. Braun	SpaceStation	Station for hosting individual pump	Provides centralized power and network connection for pumps stacked on the station
	Infusomat® Space large volume infusion pump	Wireless infusion pump	Designed for acute-care facilities for adults and children
	Perfusor® Space Syringe Pump	Syringe infusion pump	Can be stacked in SpaceStation and uses SpaceStation for network communication

Vendor Name	Product Name	Product Type	Description
Baxter	Baxter Sigma Spectrum	Wireless infusion pump	Provides large-volume infusion capability for patients.
BD	Alaris PC 8015	Infusion pump core system	Provides a common user interface for programming infusion, network connection, and monitoring modules. The Alaris® 8015 PC Unit is the core of the Alaris® System and provides a common user interface for programming infusion and monitoring modules.
	Alaris Syringe 8110	Syringe infusion pump	Provides syringe infusion capability for patients and it works with Alaris PC unit.
	Alaris Pump 8100	Large-volume infusion pump	Provides large-volume infusion capability for patients and it works with Alaris PC unit.
Hospira	Plum 360	Infusion system	Builds on the air management and secondary delivery features of Plum A+, while expanding its drug library and wireless capability to enable streamlined electronic medical record integration
	Hospira PCA	PCA syringe infusion system	Complements Infusion pump to manage pain
Smiths Medical	MediFusion 4000	Syringe infusion pump	Delivers medication to patients in critical care units
	CADD Solis 2000	Ambulatory infusion pump	Delivers medication to patients in hospital, home care, and alternative care facilities

395 *2.2.1.1 Infusion Pump Setup*

396 In our example solution, we generalized the infusion pump vendors' products and systems as infusion
 397 pump devices, infusion pump servers, and infusion pump ecosystems. Our first goal was to connect each
 398 vendor's infusion pump(s) to their corresponding pump server for performing the basic operational

399 events, such as registering the devices to the server; pushing/installing the new drug library to the
 400 pumps; pushing/updating the new version of software to the pumps, and keeping the log of the pump
 401 usage.

402 Each pump vendor has a basic setup that includes configuring the pump to connect to the network and
 403 the pump server wirelessly. We used *WPA2* security with Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) for
 404 encryption. In the case of *WPA2-PSK* mode, we assigned all infusion pumps the same access password
 405 for wireless network authentication. In the case of *WPA2-Enterprise/EAP-TLS* [11], we configured the
 406 pumps to use an individual certificate issued by DigiCert for wireless network authentication, using Cisco
 407 ISE, the enterprise authentication server.

408 Because each pump vendor has its own way of connecting, configuring, and setting up its pumps, we
 409 describe high-level steps in a generic way. The following table summarizes these key configuration steps.
 410 See [Appendix B](#) for the sample configuration files.

411 **Table 2-2: Summary of Infusion Pump Configuration Methods**

Vendors	Infusion Pump Model	Configuration Tool	Connection Methods
Baxter	Sigma Spectrum	Uses a PC with an IrDA interface to program multiple pumps with the same configuration Edits the network configuration file (a simple text file) on a PC and send it via the IrDA to a pump	Uses the IrDA Serial Infrared Link to a PC under the IrDA Serial Infrared Link Management Protocol v1.1
B. Braun	Space Station	Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting	Uses special B. Braun interface cable
	Infusomat® Space large volume infusion pump	Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting	Uses special B. Braun interface cable
	Perfusor® Space Syringe Pump	Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting	Uses special B. Braun interface cable
BD	The Alaris® 8015 PC	Uses management system to do the configuration. The Alaris® 8015 PC Unit is	Uses series cable to connect pump to a local computer.

Vendors	Infusion Pump Model	Configuration Tool	Connection Methods
		the core of the Alaris® System and provides a common user interface for programming infusion and monitoring modules.	
Hospira	Hospira PCA	Accesses Web Config utility on Pump through a web browser using the Local IP address of the pump	Uses pump's Ethernet Jack to connect to a LAN or to interface with host computer
	Plum 360	Accesses Web Config utility on Pump through a web browser using the Local IP address of the pump	Uses pump's Ethernet Jack to connect to a LAN or to interface with host computer
Smiths Medical	MediFusion 4000	Pushes configuration text file to pump using the Telnet from a PC connected to the pump with the known IP address	Connects a PC to pump using micro USB-USB cable
	CADD Solis 2000	Uses Smiths Medical Network Configuration Utility to update the pump's configuration parameters	Connects a PC to pump using micro USB-USB cable

412 *2.2.1.2 Infusion Pump Configuration*

413 Pre-Conditions:

- 414 □ You have set up wireless AP with pre-share password SSID
 415 □ You have installed and configured infusion pump servers
 416 □ You have made available the infusion pump configuration and setup manual available

417 Post-Conditions:

- 418 □ You have connected the infusion pumps to AP
 419 □ You have estimated the pump server to discover the pumps to the corresponding pump server

420 NCCoE followed the pump vendors' instructions to access to the pump in maintenance/biomedical model. We configured the pump as follows:

- 422 □ For wireless properties
 - 423 • Enable wireless
 - 424 • Use DHCP

- 425 • Set SSID (IP_Dev or IP_Dev_Cert)
- 426 ▪ For wireless security properties
- 427 • Set Security Mode (WPA2-PSK or WPA2-Ent)
- 428 • Set Encryption Protocol to AES/CCMP
- 429 • Enter PSK password or install a PKI certificate
- 430 ▪ For pump server properties
- 431 • Set Server IP/port
- 432 • Set Device Name or ID
- 433 • Set Device Type
- 434 ▪ To verify connectivity for each infusion pump and the corresponding pump server:
- 435 • Connect pumps to AP (*IP_Dev* with PSK or *IP_Dev_Cert* with *EAP-TLS*)
- 436 • Confirm that pump receives an IP address from the DHCP server from the AP
- 437 • Confirm that the pump server can discover the pumps and display the pump status such connected, in use, or offline.

439 2.2.1.3 Infusion Pump Hardening

440 Hardening may include the following:

- 441 ▪ disabling unused or unnecessary communication ports and services
- 442 ▪ changing manufacturer default administrative passwords
- 443 ▪ securing the remote access points if there are any
- 444 ▪ confirming the firmware version is up-to-date.

445 2.2.2 Infusion Pumps Server Systems

446 Table 2-3: Pump Servers used in this Example Implementation

Vendor Name	Product Name	Operating Platform	Description
B. Braun	DoseTrac® Infusion Management	Microsoft Windows	Drug library and infusion management system that provides real-time, infusion data reporting and analysis to add safety, efficiency and value
Baxter	Care Everywhere Infusion Pump Management System	Microsoft Windows	Provides interface capability to help hospital biomedical engineering department manage their infusion pump fleet

Vendor Name	Product Name	Operating Platform	Description
			effectively. Drug Library publishing module helps hospital pharmacy distribute and enforce medication safety rules effectively.
BD	Alaris Systems Manager	Compatible with VMWare ESX and VMWare vSphere environment	Virtual server platform that provides two-way wireless communication with Alaris PC units
Hospira	Hospira MetNet Server	Microsoft Windows	Manages drug libraries, firmware updates, and configurations of intravenous pumps
Smiths Medical	PharmGuard Server	Microsoft Windows	Manages drug libraries, firmware updates, and configurations of Hospira intravenous pumps for Smiths Medical Pumps

447

448 NCCoE installed the pump servers in the network in the VLAN 1400. To do so, we prepared a virtual
 449 machine in the VMWare with the operating system and network as specified in the vendor installation
 450 manual. Because one or more database is associated with the infusion pump server for storing the data,
 451 installation and configuration of the database is part of the pump server installation procedure. After
 452 the installation, we implemented basic configuration: the user account setup, reporting template
 453 configuration, security hardening, license installation, pump metadata installation.

454 We have not included the pump server setup because the vendor performs this activity.

455 2.3 Identity Services

456 2.3.1 Cisco Identity Service Engine (ISE)

457 The Cisco Identity Services Engine (ISE) enables your organization to:

- 458 ▪ Centralize and unify identity and access policy management
- 459 ▪ Have visibility and more assured device identification during certificate challenges
- 460 ▪ Use business rules to segment access to sections of the network
- 461 ▪ Make the user experience seamless during the challenge process, even with more assured and
 462 stronger authentication

463 System requirements

464 ▪ Virtual Hypervisor (VH) capable of housing virtual machines (VMs)

465 ▪ VM with CPU: Single Quad-core; 2.0 GHz or faster

466 ▪ VM with minimum 4 GB memory

467 ▪ VM with minimum 200 GB disk space

468 NCCoE installed the Cisco ISE 2.1 on a virtual machine using the OVA image provided by Cisco.

469 For your organization, follow the guidance from your VM vendor to import the OVA and start the install process. Once the system boots up, follow the console display to select one of the installation options.

471 The configuration parameter selected for this use case is shown below:

```
472 ! hostname
473 ise
474 !ip domain-name
475 nccoe.lab
476 ! ipv6
477 enable
478 !interface
479 GigabitEthernet 0 ip address 192.168.29.159 255.255.255.0 ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
480 ! interface
481 GigabitEthernet 1 ip address 192.168.120.159 255.255.255.0 ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
482 !interface
483 GigabitEthernet 2 shutdown ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
484 ! interface
485 GigabitEthernet 3 shutdown ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
486 ! ip name-server
487 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
488 ! ip default-gateway
489 192.168.120.1
490 !
491 ! clock timezone
492 EST
493 ! ntp server
```

```
494 time.nist.gov
495 ! username admin password hash
496 $5$jNPlEhb4$YxDZH6oDF2Y4.02OqE/jBWxFumRvtpe8JdNNZm1yj0 role admin
497 ! max-ssh-sessions
498 5
499 ! service sshd
500 enable
501 ! password-policy
502 lower-case-required
503 upper-case-required
504 digit-required
505 no-username
506 no-previous-password
507 password-expiration-enabled
508 password-expiration-days 45
509 password-expiration-warning 30
510 min-password-length 4
511 password-lock-enabled
512 password-lock-timeout 15
513 password-lock-retry-count 3
514 ! logging loglevel
515 6
516 ! conn-limit 10
517 port 9060
518 ! cdp timer
519 60 cdp holdtime 180 cdp run GigabitEthernet 0
520 ! icmp echo
521 on
522 !
```

523 ***2.3.1.1 Configure ISE to Support EAP-TLS Authentication***

524 Execute your management of the Cisco ISE with a web browser unless you intend to administer via
525 command line. Using a web browser and the Cisco ISE host address, log on to the Cisco ISE
526 Administration Portal. You will use the credentials (username and password) you created during the
527 installation procedure.

528 ***2.3.1.2 Set ISE to Support RADIUS Authentication***

529 Use the following steps to set up a communication connection from Cisco ISE to the network device
530 (Access Point) you use as the authentication server during RADIUS [12] authentication:

531 1. Add a Network Recourse

532 From the ISE Admin Portal, navigate to the path: **Administration > Network Resources > Network**
533 **Devices**. Then select **Add**. Fill out the required parameters as indicated in the form:

- 534 ▪ The name of the network device

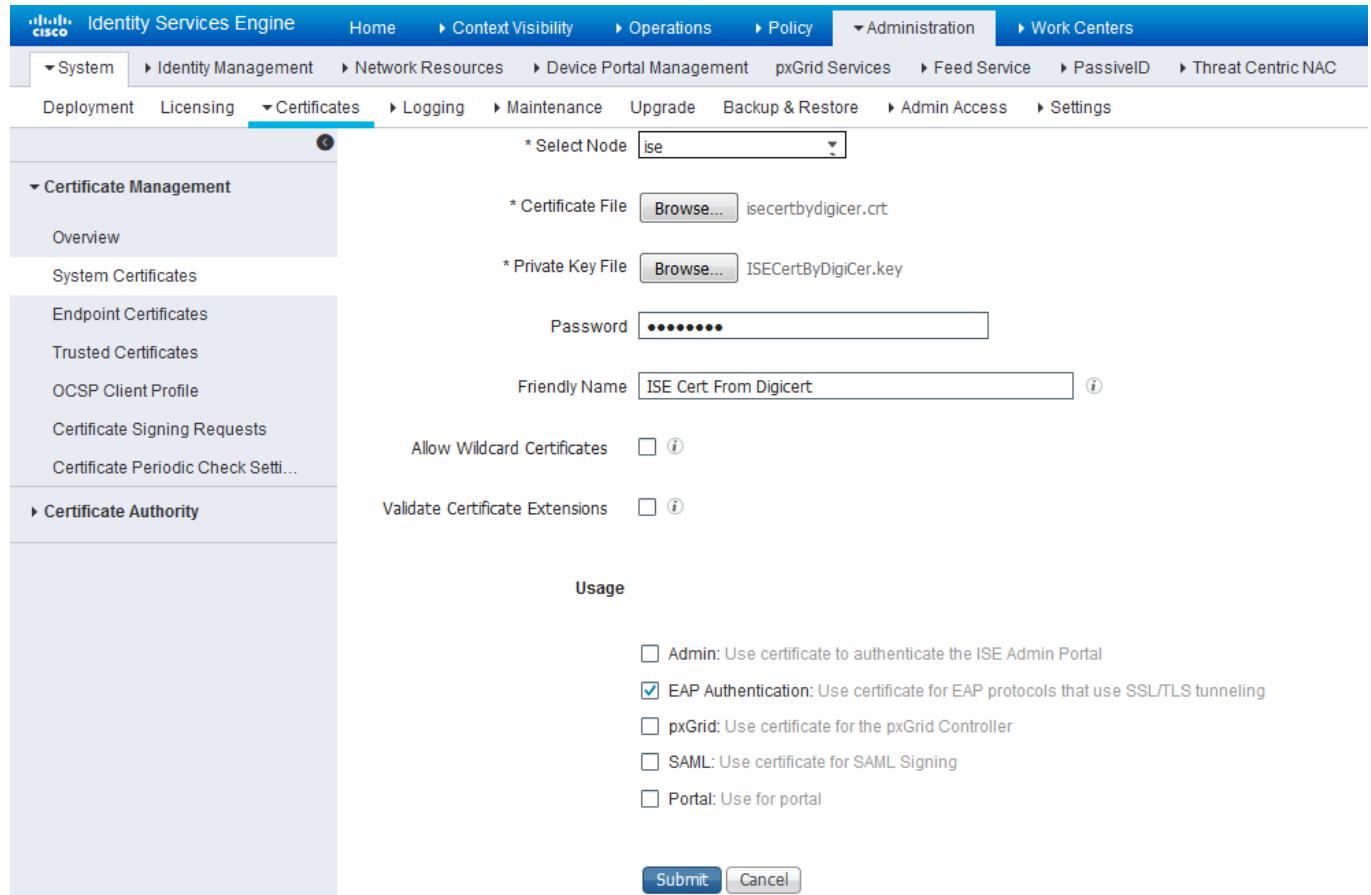
- 535 ▪ The IP Address of the device with its subnet mask.

536 2. Select the RADIUS protocol as the selected protocol, and enter the shared secret that is configured
537 on the network device.

538 3. Populate the system certificate with CA-signed certificates. We replaced the Cisco ISE default self-
539 signed certificate with the CA-signed certificate issued through DigiCert Certificate Authority. The
540 steps for acquiring the signing certificate from DigiCert are described in the next Section [2.3.2,](#)
541 [DigiCert Certificate Authority](#).

542 4. Once the CA-signed certificate for ISE and the Root CA are issued, use the following steps to install
543 the certificates to the System.

544 5. From the ISE Administration Portal, use the navigation path **Administration > System > Certificates**
545 **> System Certificate** to show the installed certificates. Then select Import to open a screen for
546 importing Server certificate. Fill in the required information as shown in the following screen shot.

547 **Figure 2-1: Importing Server Certificate**

548

549

- 550 6. Check the EAP Authentication to enable the imported certificate to be used for EAP Authentication.
551 Then click the **Submit** button to complete the certificate importing.
- 552 7. Import the DigiCert Root CA and signing CA to ISE Trusted Certificates. From the ISE Administration
553 Portal, use the navigation path **Administration > System > Certificates > Trusted Certificate** to show
554 the installed certificates. Then select Import to open a screen for importing DigiCert Root CA and the
555 signing CA individually.
- 556 a. After importing, make sure the certificate status is Enabled.
557 b. Establish the OCSP [13] client profile from the OCSP Client Profile page under the
558 **Administration > System > Certificates > OCSP Client Profile**.
559 c. If OCSP (Online Certificate Status Protocol) is used for Certificate Status Validation, check
560 Validate against OCSP Service and enter the OCSP service name.
- 561 8. Set *Identity Source for Client Certificate Authentication*. When using the trusted certificate for EAP-TLS
562 certificate-based authentication validation, set up the Certificate Authentication Profile in the
563 ISE as the external identity source. Instead of authenticating via the traditional username and
564 password, Cisco ISE compares the client certificate received from the Access Point to verify the
565 authenticity of a device, in this case, the infusion pump.

- 566 To create a Certificate Authentication Profile:
- 567 ■ Use the Administration Portal to navigate to the path Administration > Identity Management >
568 External Identity Sources > Certificate Authentication Profile and click *Add*.
- 569 ■ Name the profile as, for example, “Cert_Auth_Profile”, then fill out the form with proper
570 parameters. Be sure to select *Subject Name* as the Principal Username X509 attribute because it
571 is the field that will be used to validate the authenticity of the client.
- 572 ■ Select the *Identity Resource Sequences* tab, in the Certificate Based Authentication, check *Select
573 Certificate Authentication Profile* and choose the *Cert_Auth_Profile* from the dropdown list.
- 574 9. Set *Authentication Protocols*. Cisco ISE uses authentication protocols to communicate with external
575 identity sources. Cisco ISE supports many authentication protocols such as the Password
576 Authentication Protocol (PAP), Protected Extensible Authentication Protocol (PEAP), and the
577 Extensible Authentication Protocol-Transport Layer Security (EAP-TLS). For this build, we used the
578 EAP-TLS protocol for user and machine authentication. To specify the allowed protocols services in
579 Cisco ISE:
- 580 ■ From the Administration Portal navigate to the path Policy >Policy Elements > Results
581 >Authentication > Allowed Protocols > Add
- 582 ■ Select the preferred protocol or list of protocols. In this build, the EAP_TLS is selected as the
583 allowed authentication protocol.
- 584 10. Set up *Authentication Policy*. Define the authentication policy by selecting the protocols that ISE
585 should use to communicate with the network devices, and the identity sources that it should use for
586 authentication. To specify the authentication policy:
- 587 ■ From the Administration Portal navigate to the path **Policy >Authentication Policy > Type > Rule
588 Based**.
- 589 ■ Set “if Protocol is Wireless 802.1x, use the Network Device as defined in Step 1 and the Identity
590 Sequences as defined in Step 8.

591 2.3.2 DigiCert Certificate Authority

592 DigiCert is a cloud-based platform designed to provide a full line of SSL Certificates, tools, and platforms
593 for optimal certificate life cycle management. After you set up an account with DigiCert, you can use a
594 DigiCert dashboard and its built-in certificate management tools to issue PKI certificates for network
595 authentication and encryption for data-at-rest or in-transition if needed.

596 The follow instruction describes the process we used to request a PKI certificate on behalf a wireless
597 infusion pump using the DigiCert PKI services:

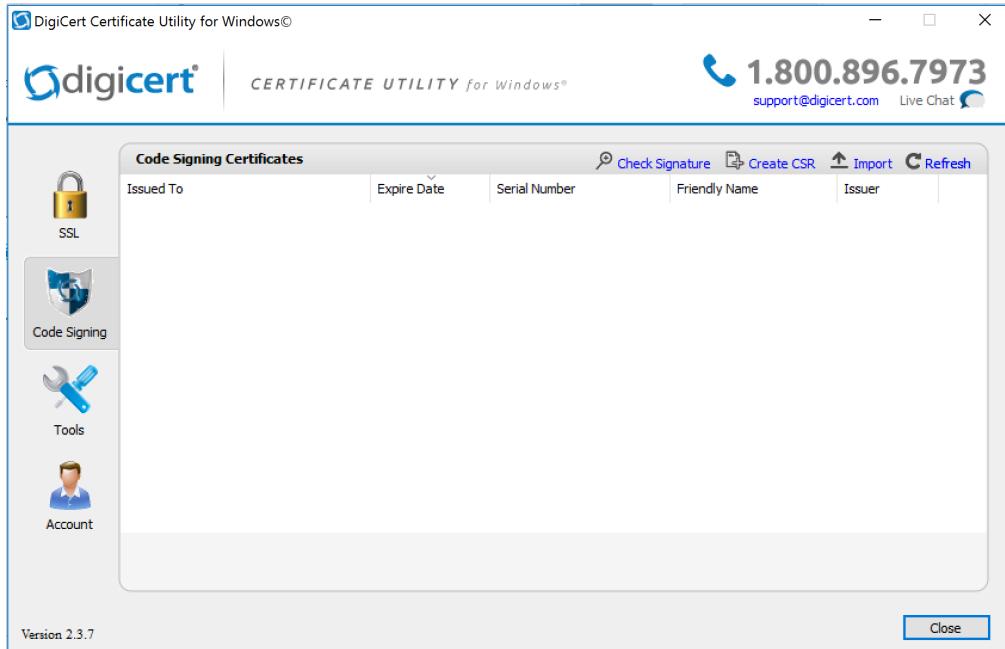
598 2.3.2.1 Create a Certificate Signing Request (CSR)

599 A CSR can be represented as a Base64 encoded PKCS#10 binary format. Many tools and utilities are
600 available to help to generate a CSR, and the key pair containing the private key and public key is
601 generated in the same time. The CSR identifies the applicant’s distinguished name, which must be
602 digitally signed using the applicant’s private key and the information for the public key chosen for the
603 applicant. In this build, Certificate Utility for Windows (DigiCertUtil.exe) provided by DigiCert is used to
604 generate CSRs for infusion pumps.

DRAFT

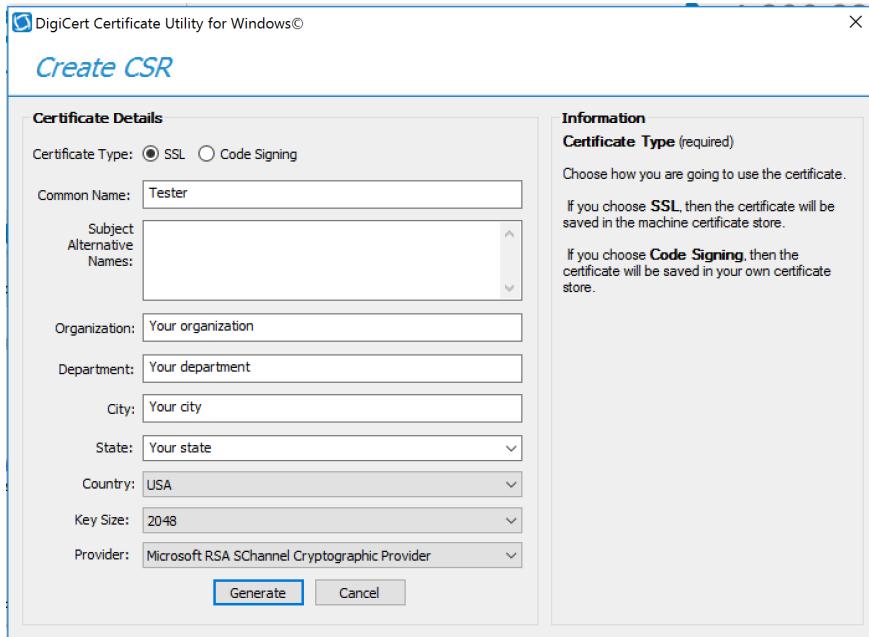
605 Download and save the DigiCertUtil.exe from <https://www.digicert.com/util/csr-creation-microsoft-servers-using-digicert-utility.htm>.

607 1. Double-click *DigiCertUtil.exe* to start the utility:



608

609 2. Click the *Create CSR* link to open a CSR request window.



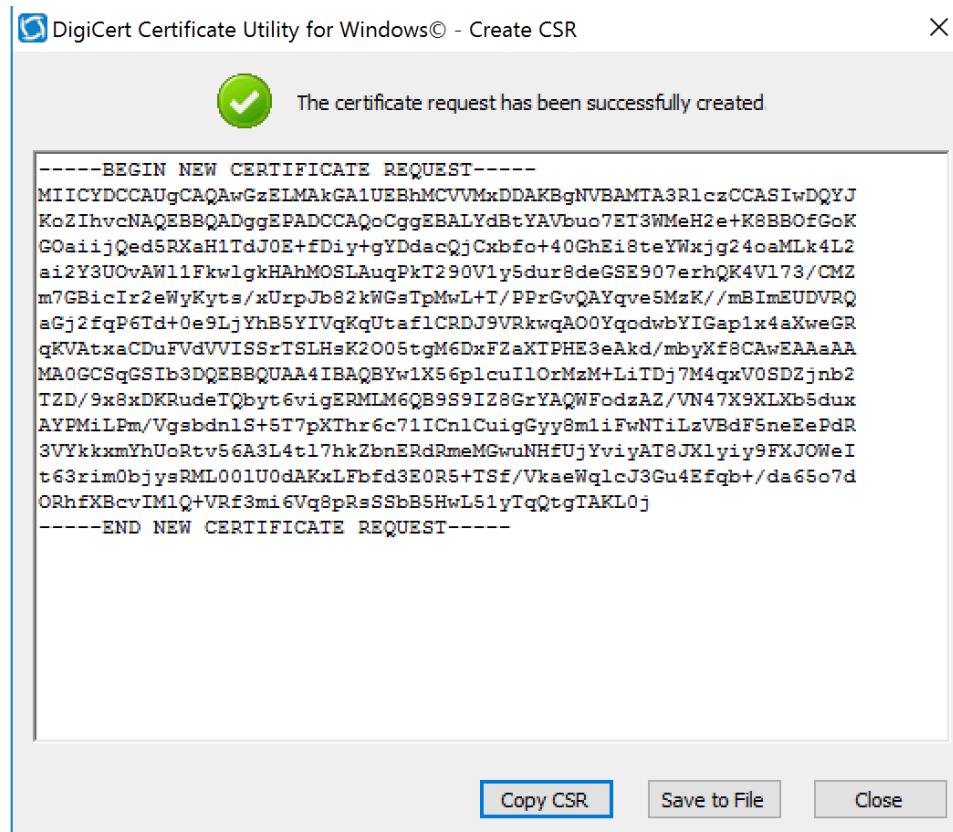
610

611 3. On the Create CSR window, fill in the key information (some is optional):

- 612 ▪ Certificate Type: Select **SSL**
- 613 ▪ Common Name: Enter the entity name
- 614 ▪ Organization: Enter your company's legally registered name

- 615 ▪ City: Enter the city where your company is legally located
 616 ▪ State: Select the state where your company is legally located
 617 ▪ Country: Select the country where your company is legally located
 618 ▪ Key Size: In the drop-down list, select 2048
 619 ▪ Provider: Select *Microsoft RSA SChannel Cryptographic Provider* (unless you have a specific cryptographic provider)

621 4. Click **Generate** to generate a CSR:

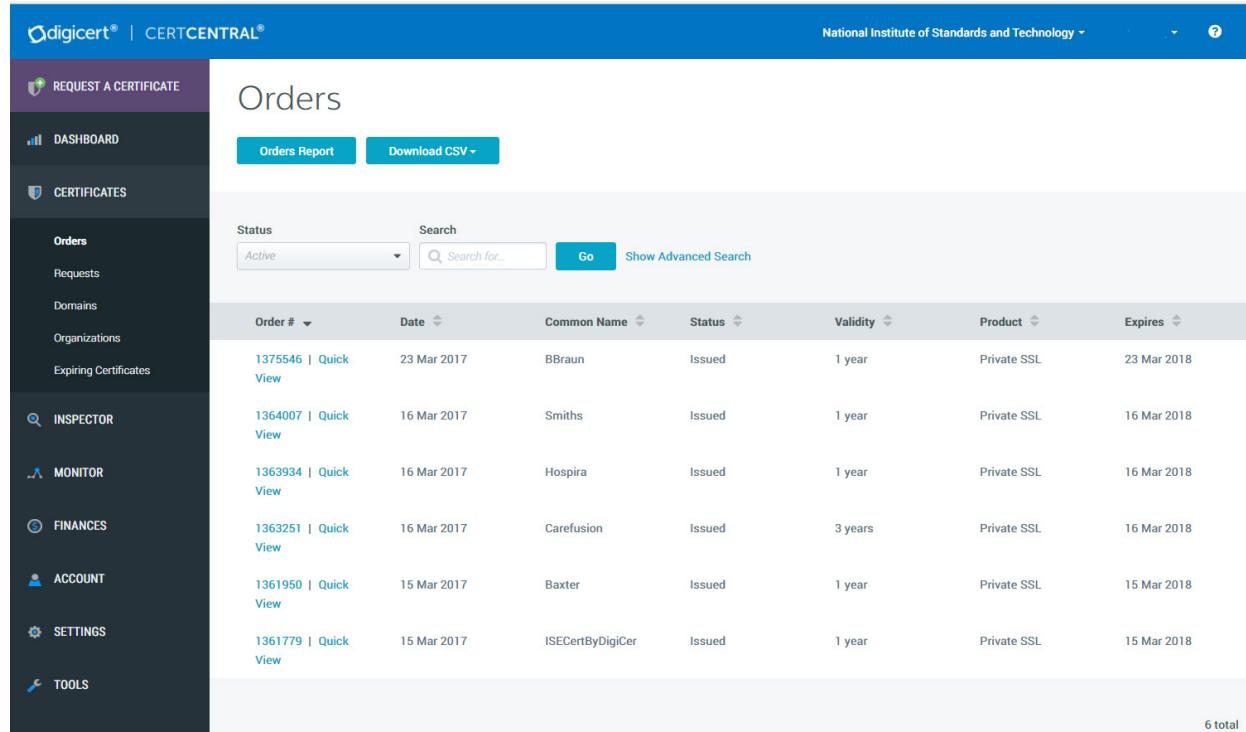


622
 623 This will also generate a corresponding private key in the Windows computer from which the CSR is
 624 requested. The Certificate Enrollment Request is stored under: (*Console Root\Certificates\Local*
 625 *Computer\certificate Enrollment Requests\Certificates*).

626 2.3.2.2 Issue Signed Certificates

- 627 5. With a created applicant CSR, request a signed certificate using DigiCert CertCentral portal.
- 628 ▪ Login to a DigiCert Dashboard <<https://www.digicert.com/account/login.php>> with your account user name and password.
- 629 ▪ Once in the portal, go to **Request a Certificate**, then select **Private SSL** to open a certificate request form. Fill in the certificate settings in the fields shown in the form which includes pasting the CSR information to the area called *Paste your CSR*.

- 633 6. After filling in all the required information and scroll down to the bottom of the page and click on
 634 the “I agree to the Certificate Services Agreement above” check box, click the ***Submit Certificate***
 635 ***Request*** button at the bottom of the form to submit the certificate for signing approval. The
 636 administrator of the CA authority will use the same portal with different privilege to prove the
 637 request after reviewing and verifying the submitted request information if needed.
- 638 7. To download the signed certificate, go to ***CERTIFICATES->Orders*** to list the ordered signed
 639 certificates:



The screenshot shows the DigiCert CERTCENTRAL Orders page. The left sidebar has a dark theme with various navigation links: REQUEST A CERTIFICATE, DASHBOARD, CERTIFICATES (selected), Orders, Requests, Domains, Organizations, Expiring Certificates, INSPECTOR, MONITOR, FINANCES, ACCOUNT, SETTINGS, and TOOLS. The main content area is titled 'Orders' and includes buttons for 'Orders Report' and 'Download CSV'. There are filters for 'Status' (Active) and a search bar. A table lists six signed certificates with columns: Order #, Date, Common Name, Status, Validity, Product, and Expires. The table shows entries for BBraun, Smiths, Hospira, Carefusion, Baxter, and ISECertByDigiCer, all issued on March 16, 2017, valid for 1 year, and expiring on March 23, 2018. A total of 6 items are shown.

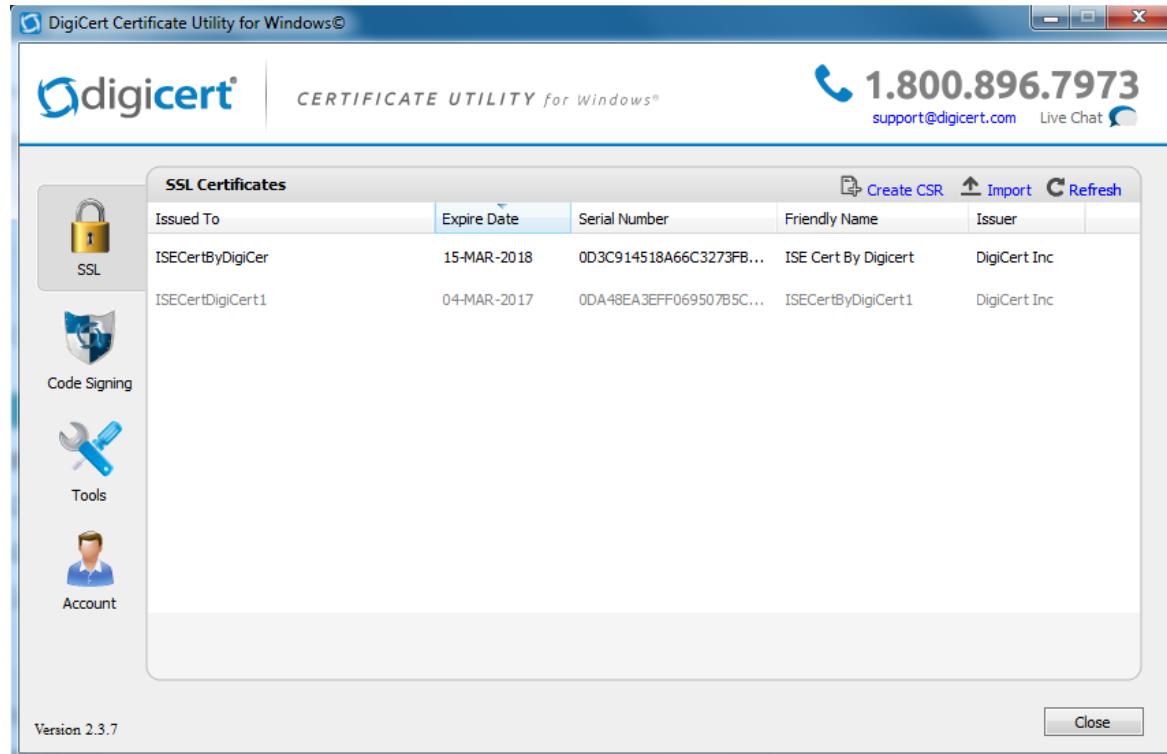
Order #	Date	Common Name	Status	Validity	Product	Expires
1375546 Quick View	23 Mar 2017	BBraun	Issued	1 year	Private SSL	23 Mar 2018
1364007 Quick View	16 Mar 2017	Smiths	Issued	1 year	Private SSL	16 Mar 2018
1363934 Quick View	16 Mar 2017	Hospira	Issued	1 year	Private SSL	16 Mar 2018
1363251 Quick View	16 Mar 2017	Carefusion	Issued	3 years	Private SSL	16 Mar 2018
1361950 Quick View	15 Mar 2017	Baxter	Issued	1 year	Private SSL	15 Mar 2018
1361779 Quick View	15 Mar 2017	ISECertByDigiCer	Issued	1 year	Private SSL	15 Mar 2018

- 640 8. Click a specific order number to display the certificate details with a list of actions for you to
 641 perform. Click the ***Download Certificate*** As to download certificates with signed CA and Root CA
 642 certificates. A variety of certificate formats can be downloaded, such as .crt, .p7b, or .PEM, etc.
 643
 644 9. Save the downloaded certificate in a location where it can be used for further processing if needed.

645 2.3.2.3 Import and Export the Signed Certificate

646 Using the DigiCert Utility and OpenSSL tool, you can further manipulate the certificates to combine with
 647 the private key and export the signed certificate, or you can convert certificates or keys to the formats
 648 specified for your organization’s devices.

- 649 10. To import a signed certificate, use DigiCert Utility to click the *Import* button to load a downloaded
 650 file to the utility. The download file was saved in Step 9 above. Click the *Next* button to import.
 651 11. From the DigiCert Certificate utility for Windows, click *SSL* to list all the imported files.



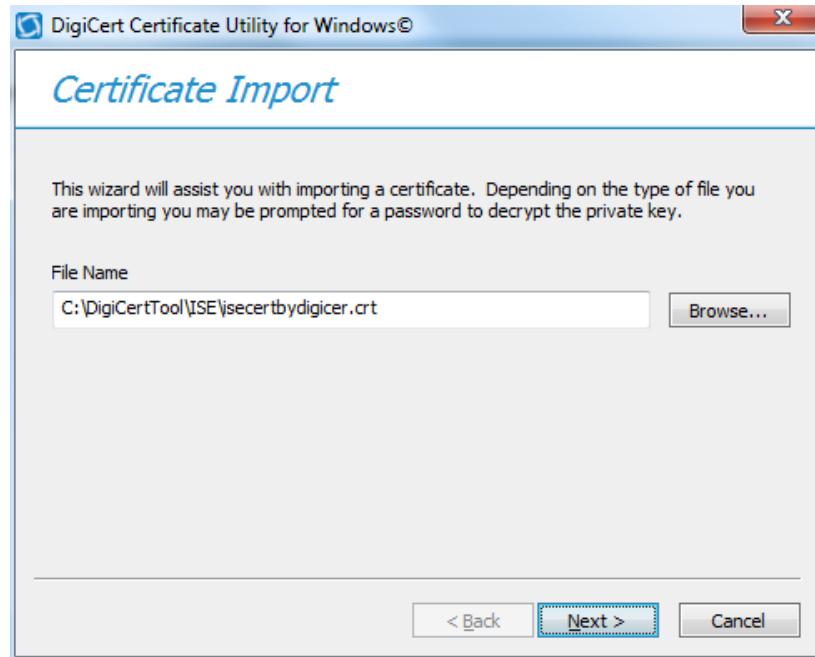
652

- 653 12. To export the certificate, select the certificate that you want to export as a combined certificate file and key file in a .pfx file or separated as a certificate file and key file, and then click *Export Certificate*.



656

- 657 13. Click the *Next* button and follow the wizard instruction to save the certificate file and private key file to a location you desire.



659

660 2.3.2.4 Certificate and Key File Format Conversion

661 PKI certificates and key files can be in different formats. When PKI certificates are used in medical
 662 devices, device manufacturer user guides specify which formats are acceptable in their devices.
 663 Fortunately, many tools can perform format conversion. One utility tool that NCCoE used is the OpenSSL
 664 for Windows. It is open source and can be downloaded from
 665 <https://www.openssl.org/community/binaries.html>. Here are some of the useful convert commands:

- 666 ▪ To convert .crt to .pem:
 - 667 • `openssl x509 -in mycert.crt -outform PEM -out mycert.pem.`
- 668 ▪ To convert a private key into PEM format:
 - 669 • `openssl rsa -in yourdomain.key -outform PEM -out yourdomain_pem.key.`
- 670 ▪ Separate a pfx file into two different .key/.crt files:
 - 671 • For a key file: `openssl pkcs12 -in yourfile.pfx -nocerts -out keyfile-encrypted.key.`
 - 672 • For cert file: `openssl pkcs12 -in [yourfile.pfx] -clcerts -nokeys -out [certificate.crt].`
- 673 ▪ To convert a Cert PEM file to DER:
 - 674 • `openssl x509 -outform der -inform PEM -in certificate.pem -out certificate.der.`
- 675 ▪ To convert a key PEM file to DER:
 - 676 • `openssl rsa -inform PEM -in infile.key -out outfile.der -outform DER.`

677 2.4 Symantec Endpoint Protection and Intrusion Detection

678 NCCoE protected the pump server application in the notional Biomedical Engineering network by using
 679 three Symantec cybersecurity products on an enterprise network, with a specific focus on wireless
 680 infusion pumps:

- 681 ▪ Symantec Data Center Security- Server Advanced
 682 ▪ Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager Server
 683 ▪ Symantec Advanced Threat Protection Server.

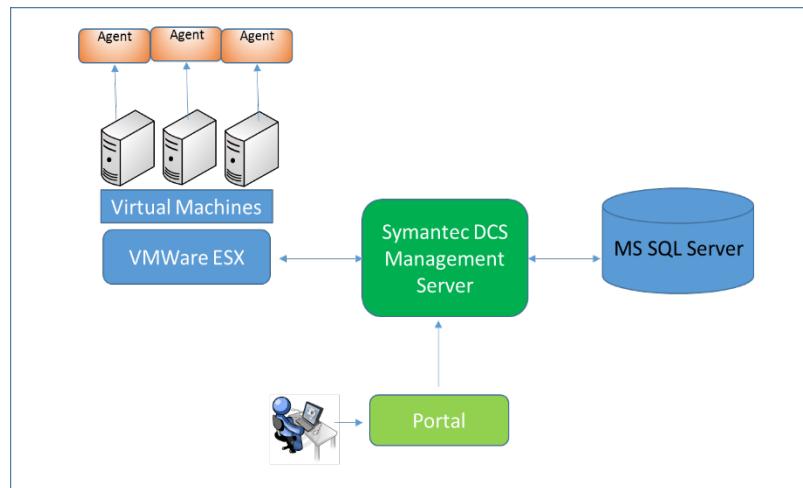
684 Each product protects components in the enterprise systems at different levels.

685 2.4.1 Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced

686 For data center security, Server Advanced provides a policy-based approach to endpoint security and
 687 compliance. It includes the management server, the agents, the unified management console, the
 688 database, and DCS Security Virtual Appliance (SVA). The agent components working with the server
 689 management provide intrusion prevention and detection on endpoint devices; the database is used for
 690 storing the policies, agent information, and real time actionable events; and the SVA provides agentless
 691 anti-malware protection for VMWare guest VMs running Windows.

692 The management server and the console can be installed on one system, and the agents are generally
 693 deployed to every supported host or endpoint devices. [Figure 2-2](#) displays the Data Center Security:
 694 Server Advanced Environment.

695 **Figure 2-2: Data Center Security: Server Advanced Environment**



696

697 2.4.1.1 Installing Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager

698 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** Server Advanced includes hardware support x86, EM64T, and
 699 AMD64 with 60 GB free disk space (all platforms) 8 GB RAM 4 CPUs.

700 **Minimum Software Requirement:** Windows Installer 2.0 or higher, Microsoft SQL Server 2008, .NET
 701 Framework 4.0 or 4.5.1, PowerShell 2.0, and Windows 2008 or later.

702 Operating the Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced installation requires to link to an
 703 instance of SQL Server locally or remotely. All installations allocate approximately 60 GB of space for the
 704 database on SQL Server Enterprise edition. We first installed a new instance of SQL Server that conforms
 705 to the Symantec installation requirements. The SQL Server was installed on the same machine as that
 706 for the Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager.

707 Follow these steps to install the SQL Server software.

- 708 1. Use *SCSP* as the default instance name
709 2. Set authentication configuration to Mixed Mode (Windows authentication and SQL Server
710 authentication)
711 3. Set the “sa” with a password when you set Mixed Mode authentication. You will need this password
712 when you install Data Center.
713 4. After installing the instance of SQL Server, select to authenticate using SQL Server credentials.
714 5. Register the instance. Registering the instance also starts the instance.

715 Follow these steps to install Data Center Security: Server Advanced:

- 716 1. Double click *server.exe*, then in the Welcome panel, click *Next* and accept the license agreement
717 2. In the Installation Type panel, click Evaluation Installation, then click Use an Existing MSSQL
718 Instance, and then click *Next*.
719 3. Follow the instructions and select the parameters suitable for your organization to complete the
720 installation.

721 See *Symantec™ Data Center Security: Server, Monitoring Edition, and Server Advanced 6.7 MP1 Planning
722 and Deployment Guide* for further details:

723 https://symwisedownload.symantec.com//resources/sites/SYMWISE/content/live/DOCUMENTATION/9000/DOC9394/en_US/DCSSA_Planning_Deployment_Guide.pdf?gda=1494398285_572b0ff349979359e0cc9342b337f3bb

726 2.4.1.2 Configuration of Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager

727 After you install the Management Server, the Server Configuration Wizard lets you configure various
728 parameters of the installation.

729 One purpose of these configuration settings is to use the policy-based least privilege access control
730 provided by DCS to lock down the configuration settings, files, and file systems in the pump for
731 restricting application and operating system behavior and protecting the files and systems from
732 tampering.

733 To enable a policy in DCS Management Server, follow these steps:

- 734 1. Login to the DCS console.
735 2. Create a policy folder.
736 3. In the Java console, click *Policies*.
737 4. Under the *Policies* tab, click *Prevention or Detection*.
738 5. On the Policies page, in the *Workspace Folders*, select the *Workspace* folder and then right-click *Add
739 Folder*. Look for a new policy folder with the name *New Folder*. Rename this folder as *Pump Server*.
740 6. Copy an existing policy to the Pump Server folder.
741 7. From the default Symantec folder, find a proper policy example and copy it to the Pump Server.
742 8. Using the *Move To* command. In the *Workspace* pane, select a policy (e.g., “windows-baseline-
743 detection” policy in *Symantec folder* for *Detection*), and then right-click *Move To*. In the *MoveFolder*
744 dialog box, select *Pump Server* to receive the policy, and then click *MoveTo*.

- 745 9. To edit a policy, right-click a policy, and then click *Edit Policy*. Configure the setting based on your
746 security protection needs.
- 747 DCS Advanced Server provides a variety of configurable protection from application data protection,
748 application protection to network protection. For example, the Windows prevention policies have a
749 Protected Whitelisting strategy that lets you specify an application to which you always want to allow
750 access or give permission to run. When you whitelist a process or an application, all the other processes
751 and applications that are not included in the list are denied access.
- 752 To allow a program to run by using the Protected Whitelisting strategy, follow these steps:
- 753 10. In the management console, click the *Policies* tab and then click *Prevention*.
- 754 11. In the *Policies* workspace, click *Add*.
- 755 12. In the Select a Prevention Policy Builder wizard, in the New Policy Builder section, click *Launch*.
- 756 13. In the *Policy Name* panel, from the *Policy Pack* drop-down list, select the policy pack that you want
757 to use as the baseline for the new custom policy.
- 758 14. In the *Name* text box, enter a name for the policy that you create. In this build, we use “Windows
759 Prevention Policy 6.0 Reference 31 Protected Whitelisting strategy.”
- 760 15. Check *Create a custom prevention policy*, and then click *Next*.
- 761 16. In the *Protection Strategy* panel, use the slider to select *Protected Whitelisting*.
- 762 17. In the *Trusted Updaters* panel, click *Add*, and then in the *Select Type* dialog box, select the type of
763 updater that you want to add. The Trusted Updaters list is populated through the agent data
764 retriever. You can edit or delete an updater that you have already added to the list.
- 765 18. Click *Next*.
- 766 19. In the *Application Rules* panel, click *Add*, and then in the *Select Type* dialog box, select the type of
767 rules that you want to add. You can edit or delete a rule that you have already added to the list.
- 768 20. In the *Global Policy Options* panel, click *Configure* to configure the global policy settings, and then
769 click *Next*.
- 770 21. In the *Summary* panel, click *Save*.
- 771 **2.4.1.3 Installing Data Center Security: Server Advanced Agent**
- 772 Use agent.exe to install the agent software on computers that run supported Windows operating
773 systems. To install the Windows agent software, follow these steps:
- 774 1. On the installation package, double-click *agent.exe*.
- 775 2. In the *Welcome* panel, click *Next*.
- 776 3. In the *License Agreement* panel, select I accept the terms in the license agreement, and then click
777 *Next*.
- 778 4. In the *Destination Folder* panel, change the folders if necessary, and then click *Next*.
- 779 5. In the *Agent Configuration* panel, accept or change the default settings, and then click *Next*. Ensure
780 that *Enable Intrusion Prevention* is checked.

- 781 6. In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, in the Primary Management Server box, type the
782 fully qualified host name or IP address of the primary server that is used to manage this agent. If you
783 changed the Agent Port setting during management server installation, in the Agent Port box, type a
784 port number that matches.
- 785 7. (Optional) In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, in the Alternate Management Servers
786 box, type the fully qualified host name or IP address of the alternate servers that are used for
787 failover for this agent. Type the servers in a comma-separated list.
- 788 8. In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, accept the directory for the SSL certificate *Agent-*
789 *cert.ssl*, or click *Browse* to browse to and locate *Agent-cert.ssl*. Access to a copy of the SSL certificate
790 *Agent-cert.ssl* is required to connect to the management server. All primary and alternate
791 management servers must use the same certificate.
- 792 9. In the Management Server Configuration panel, click *Next*.
- 793 10. (Optional) In the *Agent Group Configuration* panel, in the group boxes, type the group names that
794 you created with the Java console. You may add multiple detection policy group names separated
795 with commas. You may include the name of an existing detection policy domain in the group
796 path/name.
- 797 11. In the *Agent Group Configuration* panel, click *Next*.
- 798 12. In the *Service User Configuration* panel, accept the default Local System account, and then click
799 *Next*.
- 800 13. In the *Ready to Install the Program* panel, confirm the installation parameters, and then click *Install*.
- 801 14. When the installation completes, click *Finish*.
- 802 Agent installation configures the appropriate networking for the environment. The agent installation
803 configuration includes which Data Center Security: Server Advanced Management Servers to
804 communicate with, which ports to use, and how often to poll for changes. The initial Data Center
805 Security: Server Advanced installation also determines whether key product features are enabled or not.
806 Particular key agent features can be installed, and each provides different protection:
- 807 ▪ Enabling the intrusion prevention feature
808 ▪ Enabling the real-time file integrity monitoring feature in intrusion detection
809 ▪ Enabling the real-time file integrity monitoring feature in intrusion detection
810 ▪ Creating agent registration groups.
- 811 See the Symantec Data Center Security: Server, Monitoring Edition, and Server Advanced 6.7 MP1 Planning and
812 Deployment Guide for details: http://help.symantec.com/cs/DCS6.7/DCS6_7/v118490468_v110163010/Installing-Data-Center-Security:-Server-Advanced-6.7-or-6.7-MP1/?locale=EN_US.
- 814 **2.4.2 Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager**
- 815 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** 2 GB RAM as minimum; 8 GB or more available recommended. Hard
816 drive should be 40 GB as minimum (200 GB recommended) for the management server and database
817 with a remote SQL Server database.

818 **Minimum Software Requirement:** Windows Installer 2.0 or higher, Microsoft SQL Server 2008, .NET
819 Framework 4.0 or 4.5.1, PowerShell 2.0, and Windows 2008 Server or later. Intel Pentium Dual-Core or
820 equivalent minimum, 8-core or greater is recommended.

821 The Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager includes an embedded database. You may instead choose
822 to use a database from one of the following versions of Microsoft SQL Server: SQL Server 2008, SP4 up
823 to SQL Server 2016.

824 *2.4.2.1 Installing Symantec Endpoint Manager*

- 825 1. Download the product, extract the entire installation file to a physical disk, such as a hard disk. Run
826 *Setup.exe*. The installation should start automatically.
- 827 2. Follow the screen instruction and accept the license agreement.
- 828 3. Continue the installation until it is finished. After the initial installation completes, configure the
829 server and database.
- 830 4. Click *Next*. The Management Server Configuration Wizard starts.
- 831 5. Select *Default Configuration*, and then click *Next*.
- 832 6. Enter company name, a password for the default administrator admin, and an email address.
- 833 7. If you run *LiveUpdate* as part of a new installation, content is more readily available for the clients
834 you deploy.
- 835 8. If you want Symantec to receive anonymous data, click *Next* to begin the database creation.
- 836 9. When the database creation completes, click *Finish* to complete the Symantec Endpoint Protection
837 Manager configuration.

838 *2.4.2.2 Installing the Client*

839 After installing Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, install the Symantec Endpoint Protection client
840 to the endpoint host with the Client Deployment Wizard. Of the several installation methods, we
841 recommend using the *Save* package. This installation option creates an executable installation package
842 that you save on the management server and then distribute to the client computers. Follow these
843 steps:

- 844 1. Make your configuration selections as you install the Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager and
845 then create the client installation packages.
- 846 2. Save the installation package to a folder on the computer that runs Symantec Endpoint Protection
847 Manager.
- 848 3. Copy this package to a client machine where you have an administrator privilege.
- 849 4. The installation package comprises one *setup.exe* file. Click the executable file to start the
850 installation. Follow the wizards to complete the installation.

851 *2.4.3 Symantec Advanced Threat Protection: Advanced Threat Protection: 852 Network*

853 With Advanced Threat Protection: Network (ATP:N) installed on the network, it can provide Network-
854 based protection of medical device subnets via monitor internal inbound and outbound internet traffic.

855 We integrate Symantec Advanced Threat Protection (ATP) with Symantec Endpoint Protection, it will
856 allow ATP to monitor and manage all network traffic from the endpoints and provide threat assessment
857 for dangerous activity to secure the medical devices on an enterprise network.

858 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** 32 GB RAM; 4 CPUs. Hard drive should be at least 500 GB.

859 **Minimum Software Requirement:** ESXi 5.5 and 6.0, ATP virtual appliance includes an Integrated Dell
860 Remote Access Controller (iDRAC). The iDRAC console requires the latest version of the Java Runtime
861 Environment (JRE) installed on the administrative client.

862 *2.4.3.1 ATP-N Installation*

863 The installation of the ATP-N involves the deployment of the OVA template on the VMware ESXi Server.
864 A sample installation steps are shown below:

- 865 1. Deploy the OVA. During the Deploying procedure, the Deploy OVA Template wizard prompts
866 you to map the Source Network adapters, which are built into the APT OVA with Destination
867 Networks that you already configured on your network.
- 868 2. In VMware vSphere Client, start the newly-created virtual appliance.
- 869 3. Open a console to the appliance and logon with the user name admin and the proper password
870 to start the bootstrap.
- 871 4. From a computer that is on the same subnet as the appliance management port, use a browser
872 to connect to the ATP Manager using the ATP IP address. The user name is setup and the
873 password is Symantec.

874 *2.4.3.2 Integrating APT with Symantec Endpoint Protection*

875 To integrate the Symantec Advanced Threat Protection (ATP) with Symantec Endpoint Protection allows
876 us to Correlation of event data from Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager to ATP. To do the
877 integration, follow these steps:

- 878 1. On Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, prepare the database for log collection to allow ATP
879 to access the database using DB administrator (sa) credentials.
- 880 2. Enable Symantec Endpoint Protection Correlation option by checking in the Settings > Global >
881 Synapse area of ATP Manager.
- 882 3. In ATP Manager, configure the connection to Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager instances.
- 883 4. In Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, configure host integrity and quarantine firewall
884 policies, if not already enabled.
- 885 5. In Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, configure endpoints to send information to the ATP
886 management node.
- 887 6. In ATP Manager, add SSL certificates for secure communication between endpoints and ATP, if
888 needed.

889 More detail about integrating ATP and Symantec Endpoint Protection can be found from the following
890 reference: [http://help.symantec.com/cs/ATP_2.2/ATP/v102658999_v117970559/About-integrating-
ATP-with-Symantec-Endpoint-Protection?locale=EN_US](http://help.symantec.com/cs/ATP_2.2/ATP/v102658999_v117970559/About-integrating-
891 ATP-with-Symantec-Endpoint-Protection?locale=EN_US).

892 **2.5 Risk Assessment Tools**

893 **2.5.1 Clearwater IRM|Analysis™ Software**

894 We used Clearwater IRM|Analysis™ Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) application, a control-based risk tool
895 for conducting a risk assessment with a focus on the Healthcare Delivery Organization (HDO) enterprise.
896 In our environment, we built the enterprise network to simulate a typical HDO environment. Clearwater
897 Compliance created an account for NCCoE under their cloud based tool, IRM|Analysis™. The software is
898 based on the construct of an “Information Asset” which creates, maintains, receives or transmits
899 electronically Protected Health Information (ePHI.) This can be a software application, information
900 system, medical device system, etc.

901 This section does not show you how to conduct a risk assessment. Instead, we present some basic steps
902 for using the IRM|Analysis™ tool to conduct the risk assessment:

- 903 1. Login to IRM|Analysis™.
- 904 2. Import Inventory of Information Assets or enter the data through the Asset Inventory Form.
- 905 3. Establish conformance with the NIST-based Security Controls.
- 906 4. Determine the Risk Rating predicated on a 5x5 matrix of likelihood x impact.
- 907 5. Identify those risks that are exceed the established “risk threshold.”
- 908 6. Document “Risk Response” and associated tasks necessary to mitigate, transfer, avoid or accept the
909 risk in the IRM|Analysis™ software.
- 910 7. Leverage Dashboard and Reporting functionality to provide documentation and evidence of a
911 credible and bona fide risk analysis.

912 **2.5.1.1 Login to IRM|Analysis™**

- 913 1. From a browser, type <https://software.clearwatercompliance.com/login>.
- 914 2. On the Login page (see [Figure 2-3](#)), enter the appropriate email and password.
- 915 3. Click on Sign In.

916 **Figure 2-3: IRM|Analysis™ Login Page**

Please select a product and sign in below.

IRM|Analysis™

Email Address

Password

Sign In

[Forgot your password?](#)

917

918 **2.5.1.2 Enter Asset Inventory**

919 We used the *New Asset* page to add the assets to the system and the *Edit Asset* page to update the
 920 record. After all assets are entered, an analysis is conducted to determine if media (i.e., devices)
 921 associated with different assets can be grouped together based on a similar risk profile. For instance: all
 922 servers are virtual machines using the same Storage Area Network and identical Operating Systems. If
 923 you have 10 assets that have server selected and they are all the same, they can be grouped and
 924 evaluated as one. The Media/Asset Group is the logic group for organizing media into classes to reduce
 925 the number of identical security control assessments.

926 To add a new asset:

- 927 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 928 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Asset Inventory List*.
- 929 3. On the *Asset Inventory List* page (see [Figure 2-4](#)), click on the *New* button.
- 930 4. On the *New Asset* form (see [Figure 2-5](#)), enter the required information and click on the *Save*
 931 button.

932 **Figure 2-4: Asset Inventory List**

Id	Asset name	Asset description	# records	Owner	Created	Modified	
75126	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1	Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 1, Model 1 (wire or wireless)	0		2016-12-20 13:11	2017-02-01 11:25	<input type="checkbox"/>
75127	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3	Wireless IV infusion pump system -3	0		2016-12-20 13:16	2017-01-20 09:26	<input type="checkbox"/>
75191	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2	Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 1, Model 2 (wireless only)	0		2016-12-20 14:01	2017-01-20 09:27	<input type="checkbox"/>
78382	Workstation Applications	Workstations associated with configuring or controlling a wireless IV medical infusion pump	0		2017-01-19 08:03	2017-01-20 09:10	<input type="checkbox"/>
78383	InfusionPump_2-1	Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 2, Model 1 (wireless)	0		2017-01-19 09:23	2017-01-20 09:26	<input type="checkbox"/>
78384	InfusionPump_2-2	Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 2, Model 2 (wireless)	0		2017-01-19 09:24	2017-01-20 09:28	<input type="checkbox"/>
78385	InfusionPump_3	Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 3, Model 1 (wireless only)	0		2017-01-19 09:26	2017-01-20 09:28	<input type="checkbox"/>

933

934 **Figure 2-5: New Asset**

935

936 To update an asset:

- 937 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 938 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Asset Inventory List*.
- 939 3. On the *Asset Inventory List* page (see [Figure 2-4](#)), select the asset you want to edit, then click on the *Edit* button.
- 941 4. On the *Edit Media/Asset Groups* page (see [Figure 2-7](#)), enter the necessary information and click on the *Save* button.

943 To view and manage media/asset groups:

- 944 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expend *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 945 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Media/Asset Groups*.
- 946 3. On the *Media/Asset Groups* (see [Figure 2-6](#)), scroll up and down to view the groups and select a group by clicking on the *Edit* button.
- 948 4. On the *Edit Media/Asset Groups page* (see [Figure 2-7](#)), enter the necessary information and click on the *Save* button.

950 **Figure 2-6: Media/Asset Groups**

The screenshot shows the IRM|Pro application interface. On the left is a dark sidebar with navigation links: Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets (selected), Asset Inventory List, Asset Inventory Import, Media/Asset Groups (selected), Risk Determination, Risk Response, Documents, Reports, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area has two sections:

- Electronic Medical Device**: Media ID 45.1, Media: Electronic Medical Device, Label: Default Passcode. The Information Assets list contains InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, and InfusionPump_5. Action buttons: Edit (orange) and Delete (red).
- Laptop**: Media ID 46.1, Media: Laptop, Label: Contains ePHI; default. The Information Assets list contains Workstation Applications. Action buttons: Edit (orange) and Delete (red).

951

952 **Figure 2-7: Edit Media/Asset Group**

The screenshot shows the 'Edit your Media/Asset Group' screen. The left sidebar is identical to Figure 2-6. The main area has the following components:

- Edit your Media/Asset Group**: Title bar with IRM|Analysis and National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence (NCCoE).
- Organize your assets into unique media groups**: A section with a location pin icon.
- Drag an Information Asset to the box on the right to create a new Media/Asset group. The new Media/Asset group will appear at the bottom of the list. Drag additional assets down to add more to that new group. Drag other Information Assets up or down to regroup.**
- Media/Asset Groups**: A table with columns: Media Id, Media Name, Label, Risk Analyst, Due Date, and Information Assets.
- Media/Asset Groups** table data:

Media Id	Media Name	Label	Risk Analyst	Due Date	Information Assets
45.1	Electronic Medical Device	Default Passcode	Select		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1 + InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2 + InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3 + InfusionPump_2-1 + InfusionPump_2-2 + InfusionPump_4 + InfusionPump_5
45.2	Electronic Medical Device	Contains ePHI; defai	Select		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + InfusionPump_3
- Create new Media/Asset Group**: A large blue-bordered box for dragging assets.
- Save** and **Cancel** buttons.

953

954 2.5.1.3 Risk Determination

955 The IRM|Analysis™ tool uses different methods to determine risk. In this section, we show two ways to
956 use the tool: Controls – Global/Media screen to document the status of a control; and the Risk
957 Questionnaire List to select a given Media/Asset group.

958 To use the Risk Determination at Global/Media level:

- 959 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Determination* on the left menu bar.
- 960 2. Under Risk Determination, click on Controls – Global/Media.

- 961 3. On the *Controls – Global/Media* page (see [Figure 2-8](#)), scroll up and down to view the controls. For
 962 each control, select one of the responses (i.e., Yes, In Progress, No, and N/A) to indicate the
 963 response status.

964 **Figure 2-8: Controls - Global/Media**

Control	Selected One Response	Clear				
Control (100% Yes)	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Testing of Password Strengths (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Training for the Security Workforce (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Two-man Rule (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Uninterruptable power supply (UPS) (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
User Account Management (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
User Activity Review (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
User Permissions Reviews (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Visitor Access Control (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Wipe, Erase, or Destroy Disks (Hard Drives, etc.) (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Wireless access restrictions (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Wireless Encryption (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Wireless Link Protection (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>
Wireless Security Policy and Procedures (100% In Progress) [NIST]	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	<input type="button" value=""/>	<input type="button" value=""/>

965

966 To use the Risk Determination at the Asset/Media group level:

- 967 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Determination* on the left menu bar.
- 968 2. Under Risk Determination, click on Risk Questionnaire List.
- 969 3. On the *Risk Questionnaire List* page (see [Figure 2-9](#)), scroll up and down to view the media/asset
 970 groups.
- 971 4. For each relevant media/asset group, select the *Risk Analyst*, fill in the *Due Date* and click on the
 972 *Continue* button to get in the Risk Questionnaire Form (see [Figure 2-10](#) – part 1 and [Figure 2-11](#) –
 973 part 2).
- 974 5. For each control, select one of the responses (i.e., Yes, In Progress, No, and N/A) to indicate the
 975 response status (example shown in part 1), if it was already noted on the Controls Global/Media
 976 page.
- 977 6. Controls can be set globally or for individual Media/Asset Groups. The plus sign will expand the
 978 control to reveal the Media/Asset Groups so the control can be set individually. To illustrate, a
 979 global control can be set for Training for the Security Workforce but an individual control would be
 980 set for each of the Media/Asset groups associated with the User Activity Review since only a subset
 981 of assets may undergo a User Activity Review.
- 982 7. Then determine and select the Risk Likelihood and Risk Impact for the selected risk scenario
 983 (example shown in part 2) to populate the Risk Rating.
- 984 8. You may select the question mark for more information on the control and the NIST symbol for a
 985 quick reference to NIST SP800-53.

986 **Figure 2-9: Risk Questionnaire List**

The screenshot shows the IRM Pro application interface. The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination (selected), Risk Questionnaire List (selected), Controls Review, Rating Review, Custom Controls, Risk Response, and Documents. The main area is titled "Risk Questionnaire List" and contains a table with three rows. The columns are: Media/Label, Information Assets, Total Sensitive Records, Risk Analyst, Due Date, and Action. The first row has a Media/Label of "Media/Label" and an Information Assets list of "InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2_1, InfusionPump_2_2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5". The second row has a Media/Label of "Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode" and an Information Assets list of "InfusionPump_3". The third row has a Media/Label of "Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default" and an Information Assets list of "InfusionPump_3". Each row has a "Review" button and a checkbox. A navigation bar at the top right shows "IRMAnalysis" and "National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence (NCCoE)".

987

988 **Figure 2-10: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 1)**

The screenshot shows the IRM Pro application interface. The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination (selected), Risk Questionnaire List (selected), Controls Review, Rating Review, Custom Controls, Risk Response, and Documents. The main area is titled "Risk Questionnaire Form" and contains sections for "Media/Asset Group and Threat/Vulnerability" and "Applicable Controls for the Threat/Vulnerability for the Media/Asset(s) Listed Above". In the "Media/Asset Group and Threat/Vulnerability" section, there is a table with one row: Media/Label (Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default), Information Assets (InfusionPump_3), Threat Source (Burglar/Theif), Threat Event (Theft of Equipment), and Vulnerability (Physical Security Vulnerabilities). In the "Applicable Controls" section, there is a table with seven rows, each representing a control and its status. The controls listed are: Control (NIST SP 800-53 Requirement), Controlled access to areas with mobile devices (NIST), Inventory Control Process (NIST), Physical Access Monitoring (NIST), Physical Security Policy and Procedures (NIST), Physically Securing Devices or Systems When Not in Use (NIST), and Security/privacy Awareness and Training (NIST). Status columns include Yes, In Progress, No, and N/A.

989

990 **Figure 2-11: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 2)**

Description	NIST	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Treatment Actions
Controlled access to areas with mobile devices	3 c, PE-3 d, PE-3 e, PE-3 f, PE-3 g	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions
Inventory Control Process	MA-2 a, MA-2 b, MA-2 c, MA-2 CE1, MA-2 CE2, MA-2 d, MA-2 e	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions
Physical Access Monitoring	PE-6 a, PE-6 b, PE-6 c	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions
Physical Security Policy and Procedures	PE-1 a, PE-1 b	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions
Physically Securing Devices or Systems When Not in Use	PE-1 a, PE-1 b, PE-2 a, PE-2 b, PE-2 c, PE-3 a, PE-3 b, PE-3 c, PE-3 d, PE-3 e, PE-3 f, PE-3 g	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions
Security/privacy Awareness and Training	AT-1 a, AT-1 b, AT-2, AT-3, AT-4 a, AT-4 b	Yes	In Progress	No	N/A	Actions

Add a Custom Control or Recommendation

Risk Rating for this Threat/Vulnerability for the Media/Asset(s) Listed Above

Description	Risk Rating	Risk Notes
Risk Likelihood	Rare	0
Risk Impact	Moderate	3

991

992

2.5.1.4 Risk Response

993 The IRM|Analysis™ tool enables users to try different methods of reviewing risk scenarios, acquiring a
994 risk rating, and seeing progress in a risk response workflow. The basics of using the tool follow.

995 Consider following these risk response steps:

- 996 1. In the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Response* in the left menu bar.
- 997 2. Under Risk Response, click on Risk Response List.
- 998 3. Only those risks which exceed the risk threshold established under *Framing/Governance* in the left
999 menu bar will move to the Risk Response portion of the software.
- 1000 4. On the *Risk Response List* page (see [Figure 2-12](#)), scroll up and down to view the Media/Asset
1001 Groups along with the associated threat source, vulnerability, and risk rating.
- 1002 5. For each relevant risk response, click on the button under the Treatment column to enter the *Risk
1003 Treat and Evaluate Form* page of that risk (see [Figure 2-13](#)).
- 1004 6. On the *Risk Treat and Evaluate Form* page, perform the risk response analysis by selecting the risk
1005 treatment type; evaluate the control or recommendation; select risk owner; put risk notes, and so
1006 on.

1007 Figure 2-12: Risk Response List - Risk Registry

The screenshot shows the IRM|Pro interface with the title "Risk Response List - Risk Registry". The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination, Risk Response (selected), Risk Response List, Controls Response Review, Risk Action Plan, Risk Reconciliation, Documents, Reports, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area has a heading "Click on the blue TBD buttons to progress your Risk Response activities." Below is a table with columns: Media/Label, Asset Name(s), Threat Source/Event, Vulnerability, Risk Rating, Residual Rating, Treatment, Evaluation, and Impact. There are eight rows of data, each with a "TBD" button in the Treatment and Evaluation columns.

Media/Label	Asset Name(s)	Threat Source/Event	Vulnerability	Risk Rating	Residual Rating	Treatment	Evaluation	Impact
0% Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management	Vulnerabilities in Password Creation and Distribution	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management	Vulnerabilities in Password Creation and Distribution	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management	Weak Passwords	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management	Weak Passwords	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure Configuration of Systems	Vulnerabilities in System Configurations	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Careless IT Personnel/Insecure Configuration of Systems	Vulnerabilities in System Configurations	25	-	TBD	TBD	
0% Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless User/Weak Passwords	Weak Passwords	25	-	TBD	TBD	

1008

1009 Figure 2-13: Risk Treat and Evaluate Form

The screenshot shows the IRM|Pro interface with the title "Risk Treat and Evaluate Form". The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination, Risk Response (selected), Risk Response List, Controls Response Review, Risk Action Plan, Risk Reconciliation, Documents, Reports, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area has a heading "Select Risk Treatment, Alternatives, Residual Risk and Status". It includes sections for "Risk Analysis Findings" and "Evaluate alternatives that would prevent this threat from exploiting the vulnerabilities listed above". The "Risk Analysis Findings" table shows a single row for "Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default" with a risk rating of 16. The "Evaluate alternatives" section lists four control measures: "Control or Recommendation" (67%), "Device Re-use and Disposal Policy and Procedures" (NIST, 100%), "Security/privacy Awareness and Training" (NIST, 100%), and "Training for the Security Workforce" (NIST, 0%). The bottom section includes fields for "Select a Risk Owner", "Risk Notes", "Select the Residual Risk", and "Select a Status".

1010

https://software.clearwatercompliance.com/dashboard

1011 2.5.1.5 Dashboard and Report

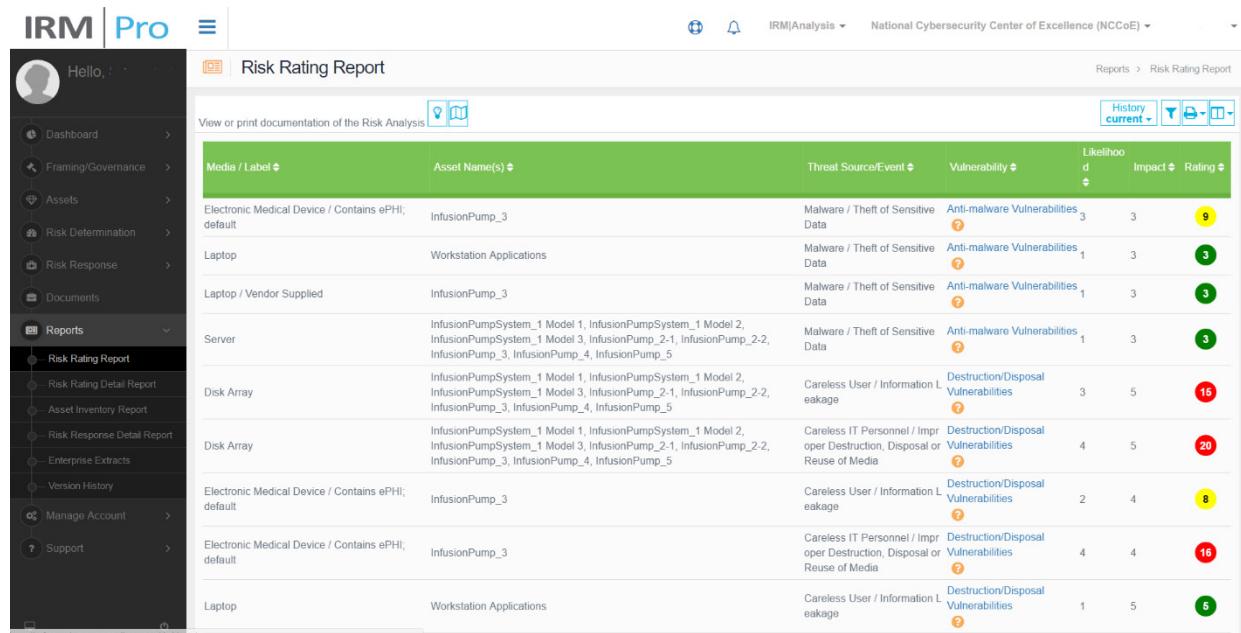
1012 The IRM|Analysis™ tool enables users to review their risk analyses with a dashboard or report format.
1013 To access the dashboard views, follow these steps:

1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Dashboard* on the left menu bar
2. Under *Dashboard*, click on *Rating Distribution by Asset*

- 1016 3. Example Dashboard: Rating Distribution by Asset page (see [Figure 2-14](#) below)
- 1017 You can also view other types of dashboards, such as *Risk Rating Trends* and *Risk Rating Averages*.
- 1018 **Figure 2-14: Dashboard Example**



- 1019
- 1020
- 1021 For report views, follow these steps:
- 1022 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Reports* on the left menu bar
 - 1023 2. Under Reports, click on Risk Rating Report
 - 1024 3. Example Report: *Risk Rating Report* page is showing (see [Figure 2-15](#) below)
- 1025 You can also view other types of dashboards, such as *Risk Rating Trends* and *Risk Rating Averages*.

1026 **Figure 2-15: Report Example**


The screenshot shows the IRM|Pro software interface with the title "Risk Rating Report". The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination, Risk Response, Documents, Reports (selected), Risk Rating Report, Risk Rating Detail Report, Asset Inventory Report, Risk Response Detail Report, Enterprise Extracts, Version History, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area displays a table with the following columns: Media / Label, Asset Name(s), Threat Source/Event, Vulnerability, Likelihood, Impact, and Rating. The table lists various assets and their associated risks, such as InfusionPump_3, Laptop, and Server, along with their threat sources like Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data and specific vulnerabilities like Anti-malware Vulnerabilities.

Media / Label	Asset Name(s)	Threat Source/Event	Vulnerability	Likelihood	Impact	Rating
Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data	Anti-malware Vulnerabilities	3	3	9
Laptop	Workstation Applications	Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data	Anti-malware Vulnerabilities	1	3	3
Laptop / Vendor Supplied	InfusionPump_3	Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data	Anti-malware Vulnerabilities	1	3	3
Server	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data	Anti-malware Vulnerabilities	1	3	3
Disk Array	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless User / Information Leakage	Information Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities	3	5	15
Disk Array	InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5	Careless IT Personnel / Impersonation	Information Destruction/Disposal or Reuse of Media	4	5	20
Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Careless User / Information Leakage	Information Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities	2	4	8
Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default	InfusionPump_3	Careless IT Personnel / Impersonation	Information Destruction/Disposal or Reuse of Media	4	4	16
Laptop	Workstation Applications	Careless User / Information Leakage	Information Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities	1	5	5

1027

1028

2.5.2 MDISS MDRAP

1029 We used MDISS's cloud-based Medical Device Risk Assessment Platform (MDRAP), a questionnaire-based risk assessment tool to conduct the assessment on the medical devices. In our environment, we
 1030 set up and configured wireless infusion pump systems from five manufacturers and built the enterprise
 1031 network to simulate a typical HDO environment.

1033 Please note, this section does not show you how to conduct a risk assessment. Instead, we show these
 1034 basic steps for using the MDRAP tool:

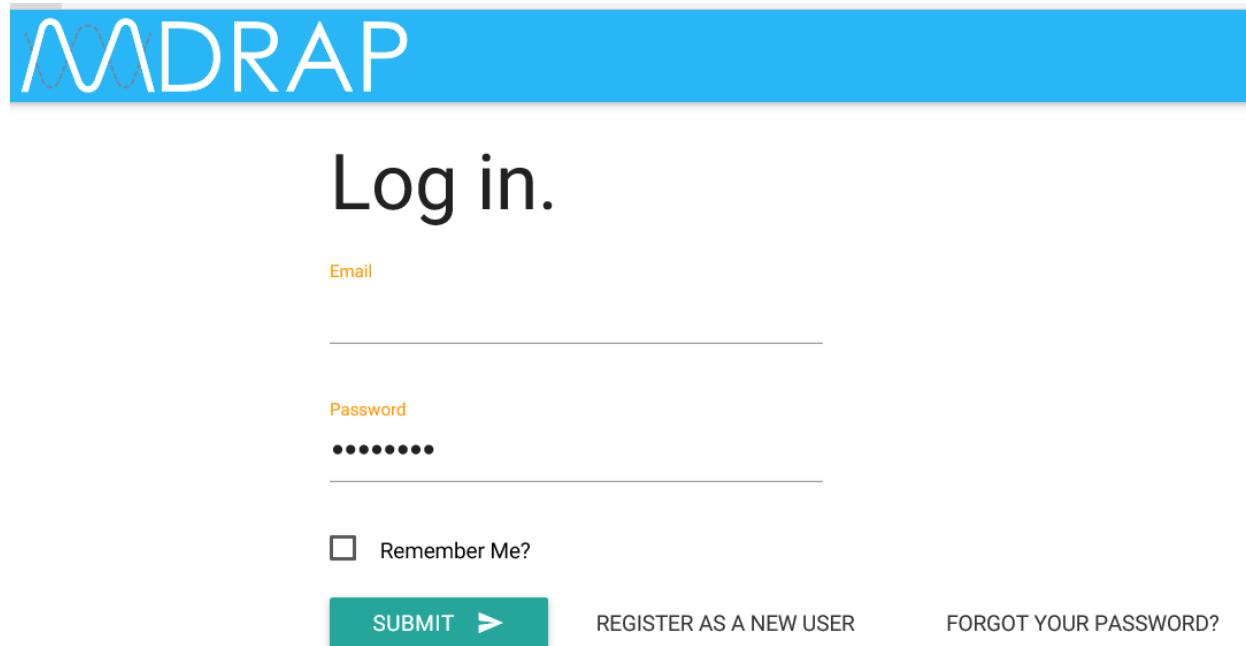
- 1035 ■ Login to MDRAP
- 1036 ■ Conduct Device Inventory
- 1037 ■ Risk Assessment
- 1038 ■ Dashboard and Reports.

1039

2.5.2.1 Login to MDRAP

- 1040 1. Within a browser, type <https://mdrap.mdiss.org/> and click on *Log In*
- 1041 2. On the Login page (see [Figure 2-16](#)), enter the appropriate email and password
- 1042 3. Click on *Submit*.

1043 **Figure 2-16: MDRAP Login Page**



The image shows the MDRAP login page. At the top, the word "MDRAP" is written in white on a blue background. Below it, the word "Log in." is displayed in a large, bold, black font. There are two input fields: one for "Email" containing a placeholder "user@example.com" and one for "Password" containing a placeholder "*****". Below the password field is a checkbox labeled "Remember Me?". At the bottom left is a green "SUBMIT" button with a white arrow pointing right. To its right are links for "REGISTER AS A NEW USER" and "FORGOT YOUR PASSWORD?".

1044

1045 **2.5.2.2 Conduct Device Inventory**

1046 We use the Device Inventory module of MDRAP to keep track all the infusion pumps and servers in our
1047 sample implementation. Add Device, per its name, enables us to add individual devices, while Bulk
1048 Import enables us to add a group of devices. Steps for using both methods follow.

- 1049 1. On the Welcome to MDRAP page (see [Figure 2-17](#)), click on Device Inventory on the menu bar or
1050 on the View Device Inventory link on the page.
- 1051 2. On the Device Inventory page ([Figure 2-18](#)), add an individual device, or edit a device, or bulk import
1052 a group of devices.

1053 **Figure 2-17: MDRAP Welcome page**

The screenshot shows the MDRAP welcome page. At the top, there is a blue header bar with the MDRAP logo on the left and navigation links for Home, Device Inventory, MDS2 Library, Assessments, and Administration. On the far right of the header are three small icons: a user profile, a gear, and a downward arrow. Below the header, the main content area has a light gray background. It features a large "Welcome to MDRAP!" heading. A text block below it states: "MDRAP, a product of the MDISS community, is the Medical Device Risk Assessment Platform which assists healthcare systems and device manufacturers in understanding, analyzing and mitigating the security risks of their medical devices." Underneath this text is a smaller note: "Use the menu above to navigate." To the right of the text are three small blue icons: a clipboard, a gear, and a plus sign. Below the text are three buttons with corresponding icons and labels: "View Device Inventory" (with a computer icon), "View MDS2 Library" (with a cloud icon), and "Go to Assessments" (with a grid icon). Further down, there are three sections: "Review Device Inventory" (with a computer icon), "MDS2 Library" (with a cloud icon), and "View Existing Assessments" (with a grid icon). Each section contains a brief description.

MDRAP, a product of the MDISS community, is the Medical Device Risk Assessment Platform which assists healthcare systems and device manufacturers in understanding, analyzing and mitigating the security risks of their medical devices.

Use the menu above to navigate.

[View Device Inventory](#) [View MDS2 Library](#) [Go to Assessments](#)

Review Device Inventory
Review the devices assigned to your institution/company and add additional devices from the master FDA list. Once you have devices in your inventory, you can perform Risk Assessments on them.

MDS2 Library
Online Library of MDS2 Manufacturer's Disclosure Statements; Searchable by Device Manufacturer & Name.

View Existing Assessments
View the list of Assessments that have been created and/or completed by you on the devices in your inventory.

1054

1055 **Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List**

Device Inventory

This is your Device Inventory. You may view/edit any of these by clicking on the title. To add a new Device, click the Add Device button.

[ADD DEVICE](#) + [BULK IMPORT](#) ↑

The screenshot shows the Device Inventory list page. At the top, there is a search bar with a magnifying glass icon and the placeholder text "Search Inventory ...". To the right of the search bar are two buttons: "ADVANCED" and a "PRE-PROCUREMENT" tab, which is highlighted in orange. Below the search bar is a horizontal navigation bar with tabs: "INVENTORY" (which is selected and highlighted in yellow) and "PRE-PROCUREMENT". The main content area displays a table of device entries. Each entry includes the device name, location, class, and in-service date. To the right of each entry is a set of four small blue icons: a user profile, a gear, a speech bubble, and a trash can. The total count "(14 devices)" is shown at the top right of the table.

INVENTORY		PRE-PROCUREMENT	
NCCoE-P1 InfusionPump_1-1 located at Test Environment (Test Room) Class 2 device (FRN) Pump, Infusion	In Service Date: 02/07/2017	(14 devices)	
NCCoE-P1 InfusionPump_1-2 located at Test Environment (Test Room) Class 2 device (FRN) Pump, Infusion	In Service Date: 02/07/2017		

1056

1057 Add device:

1. On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18](#) above), click on ADD DEVICE.
2. On Add Device page (see [Figure 2-19](#) below), locate the device from the Category List, then click on ADD.

1061 **Figure 2-19: Add Device**

Select a Device from the Catalog

These are the available devices in the Catalog. Search for a device or scroll through the list to locate the Device. Then, add it to your Inventory by clicking the Add button.

Search Catalog...

(414 devices)

Commonly Used

CAREFUSION
Alaris PCU 8000 Series (The Alaris® 8000 Point-of-Care (PC) Unit is the core of the Alaris® System and provides a common user interface for programming infusion and monitoring modules.)
Class 2 device
(FRN) Pump, Infusion

ZOLL MEDICAL
ZOLL M SERIES
Class 2 device
(CCK) Analyzer, Gas, Carbon-Dioxide, Gaseous-Phase

ADD

ADD

CANCEL

1062

1063 Edit a device:

- 1064 1. On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18](#) above), locate the device from the list, click on the product name link or the Edit icon.
- 1066 2. On the Edit Inventory page (see [Figure 2-20](#) below), update the data and click on Save.

1067 **Figure 2-20: Edit Device**

Edit Inventory InfusionPump_1-1

DETAILS		ATTACHMENTS
Device Name	Search for a Device	Assessment Phase Inventory
Inventory Name	InfusionPump_1-1	
Location	Care Delivery Area	
Test Environment	Test Room	
Serial #	Asset Tag #	In Service Date 02/07/2017
Notes		
		CANCEL SAVE

1068

1069 Bulk Import a group of devices:

- 1070 1. On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List](#) above), click on BULK IMPORT button.
- 1071 2. On Inventory Bulk Import page (see [Figure 2-21](#) below), download the template, fill-in the data into the template.
- 1072 3. Follow the instruction to upload and import the devices by using the template (see [Figure 2-22](#)).

1073

1074 **Figure 2-21: Inventory Bulk Import**

Inventory Bulk Import

Bulk Upload is a facilitated activity. To get started, please download the MDRAP Device Inventory template file. Then, open the file in Excel and enter each device in your inventory on a new row. The template will note any required columns and formatting guidelines.

Once you have completed adding your inventory, send your file to MDRAP customer support at support@mdrap.zendesk.com for the upload. We will contact you once the inventory is loaded into MDRAP.

DOWNLOAD TEMPLATE  **VIEW EXISTING IMPORTS**

1075

1091 **Figure 2-23: Create Assessment (part 1)**

Create Assessment

To add a new Assessment, first select a Device in your inventory.

Search Inventory ... ADVANCED

(14 devices)

NCCoE-P1 InfusionPump_1-1 located at Test Environment (Test Room) Class 2 device (FRN) Pump, Infusion In Service Date: 02/07/2017
NCCoE-P1 InfusionPump_1-2 located at Test Environment (Test Room) Class 2 device (FRN) Pump, Infusion In Service Date: 02/07/2017

CANCEL ADD

1092

1093 **Figure 2-24: Create Assessment (part 2)**

Create Assessment

To add a new Assessment, first select a Device in your inventory.

InfusionPump_1-2

Assessment Title
MDISS Assessment for InfusionPump_1-2

Select the Risk Assessment Questionnaire form to use
MDISS Questionnaire

The MDISS questionnaire is the recommended default for risk assessment and scoring.

The MDISS Questionnaire risk assessment form is based on the MDS2 Manufacturer's Disclosure form and includes some additional details. It is designed to be compatible with the MDISS risk scoring analytics model and is the preferred and recommended risk assessment form for use with MDRAP.

CANCEL ADD

1094

1095 **Figure 2-25: Assessment Step (example 1)**

MDISS Assessment for
InfusionPump_1-2 MDISS
0.0% completed
Assessment last updated on 04/07/2017 19:04:47

NCCoE-P1
InfusionPump_1-2

Back to Assessment Summary

Management of Private Data #1/4

Can this device store, display, transmit or maintain Private Data (including electronic Protected Health Information (ePHI))?

A.01

Yes
 No

[Add Comment](#)

< PREVIOUS

NEXT >

1096

1097 **Figure 2-26: Assessment Step (example 2)**

MDISS Assessment for
InfusionPump_1-2 MDISS
8.3 % completed
Assessment last updated on 04/07/2017 15:10:09

NCCoE-P1
InfusionPump_1-2

Back to Assessment Summary

Other Questions Affecting Exposure #4/8

Does the device or app run behind a subnet (e.g. department) firewall?

B.04

Yes
 No

[Add Comment](#)

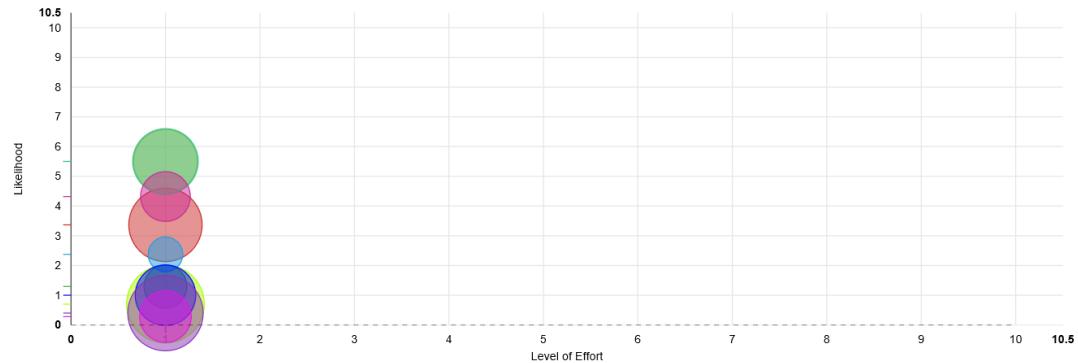
< PREVIOUS

NEXT >

1098

2.5.2.4 Dashboard and Reports

1100 MDRAP computes assessment results based on the responses to the questionnaires. For a given
 1101 assessment (complete or partially complete), the assessment result is available for view as a dashboard
 1102 (see [Figure 2-27](#)) or report (see [Figure 2-28](#)).

1103 **Figure 2-27: Assessment Result (dashboard example)****Risk Scores**

1104

1105 **Figure 2-28: Assessment Result (report example)**

Category	Level of Effort	Likelihood	Risk	Notes
█ Audit Controls	1	3.367	5.25	* Patient identity not captured.
█ Authorization	1	5.5	3.75	* Authorization can be bypassed using an API. * Operator can acquire root-level privilege. * Root-level privilege is the only authorization mode.
█ Automatic Logoff	1	0.7	6	
█ Cyber Security Product Upgrades	1	1.295	1.175	* Device OS is not supported by the OS manufacturer.
█ Malware Detection / Protection	1	5.5	4	* No Virus Protection
█ Other Scoreable MDS2 Security Categories	1	2.375	0.453	* No encryption of data at rest. * No Fuzz-testing performed * Some device storage components not physically secured.
█ Other Security Considerations - Remote Access	1	1	3.275	* Maintenance users require root privilege.
█ Person Authentication	1	0.4	5.6	* Device does not store, display, transmit, or maintain ePHI. * Passwords cannot be set to expire. * Person authentication is not supported.
█ System and Application Hardening	1	4.32	1.907	* Device transmits data in the clear on shared networks. * System does not allow file-level access controls. * Unnecessary services active.
█ Transmission Confidentiality &	1	0.28	2.118	

1106

Appendix A Baseline Configuration File

A.1 Baseline Configuration File

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

interface Management0/0

ip address 192.168.29.149 255.255.255.0

!

! optional, SSH, version is important as v1 is insecure and on by default, also set your own password!

username cisco password XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL

! set to network and interface you want to manage from, can be WAN

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh version 2

!

hostname internal-kmcfadde

!

! Configure network interfaces

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 50

ip address 192.168.100.149 255.255.255.0

no shutdown

! optional, authenticated OSPF for excellence

ospf authentication-key [L}N]@Uv

ospf authentication message-digest

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/1

nameif LAN

security-level 100

ip address 192.168.150.1 255.255.255.0

DRAFT

```
no shutdown
!
! optional, DHCP Server
dhcpd address 192.168.150.220-192.168.150.250 LAN
dhcpd dns 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.150.1
dhcpd enable LAN
!
! optional, OSPFv2
router ospf 1
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
! Configure DNS resolution here, required for license activation
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
name-server 8.8.4.4
!
license smart
feature tier standard
throughput level 1G
names
!
! optional, Configure time zone and NTP here
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
ntp server 10.97.74.8
!
```

```
! Allow ping through LAN to WAN
policy-map global_policy
  class inspection_default
    inspect icmp
    inspect icmp error
  !
! Show up in traceroute
policy-map global_policy
  class class-default
    set connection decrement-ttl
  !
! Make ICMP/UDP traceroute work from LAN to WAN
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
  icmp-object echo-reply
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
  icmp-object time-exceeded
  icmp-object unreachable
group-object PING-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
!
! Allow ICMP ping/traceroute from WAN to LAN
object-group icmp-type PING
  icmp-object echo
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
!
! Allow UDP traceroute from WAN to LAN
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
  service-object udp destination gt 33434
access-list 101 extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
```

!

! example, allow a specific port on a host

! access-list 101 extended permit tcp any host 192.168.140.XXX eq www

!

! Add firewall rules we created to WAN interface

access-group 101 in interface WAN

!

! Example, set a static route

! route WAN 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.100.111

!

! SNMP

object network SNMPPHOSTS

subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0

snmp-server enable

snmp-server community public

snmp-server host-group management SNMPPHOSTS

A.2 External Firewall and Guest Network ASA Configuration File

: Saved

:

: Serial Number: 9AK64JT2D2M

: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz

:

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

hostname border-kmcfadde

enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain

!

license smart

feature tier standard

throughput level 1G

names

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 0

ip address 10.32.3.10 255.255.255.0

!

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
  nameif LAN
  security-level 100
  ip address 192.168.100.101 255.255.255.0
  ospf authentication-key *****
  ospf authentication message-digest
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
  nameif GUEST
  security-level 100
  ip address 192.168.170.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/3
  shutdown
  no nameif
  no security-level
  no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
  shutdown
  no nameif
  no security-level
  no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
  shutdown
  no nameif
  no security-level
  no ip address
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/7
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/8
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface Management0/0
management-only
nameif management
security-level 0
ip address 192.168.29.147 255.255.255.0
!
ftp mode passive
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
```

```
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network LAN-SUBNETS
subnet 192.168.0.0 255.255.0.0
object network SNMPHOSTS
subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
icmp-object echo-reply
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
icmp-object time-exceeded
icmp-object unreachable
group-object PING-REPLIES
object-group icmp-type PING
icmp-object echo
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
service-object udp destination gt 33434
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
pager lines 23
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
mtu GUEST 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
!
object network LAN-SUBNETS
nat (LAN,WAN) dynamic interface
```

```
access-group 101 in interface WAN
!
route-map DEFAULT permit 10
  match interface WAN

!
router ospf 1
  network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
  log-adj-changes
  redistribute connected subnets
  redistribute static subnets
  default-information originate
!
route WAN 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 10.32.3.1 1
  timeout xlate 3:00:00
  timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
  timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
  timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
  timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
  timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
  timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
  timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
  user-identity default-domain LOCAL
  aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
  snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
  no snmp-server location
  no snmp-server contact
  snmp-server community *****
  crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
  crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
```

```
no validation-usage  
crl configure  
crypto ca trustpool policy  
auto-import  
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA  
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491  
308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130  
0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117  
30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b  
13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504  
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72  
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56  
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043  
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31  
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b  
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20  
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65  
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420  
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329  
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365  
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7  
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597  
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10  
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc  
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b  
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845  
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8  
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced  
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f  
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
```

```
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2
```

```
ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1
console timeout 0
dhcpd dns 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.170.1
!
dhcpd address 192.168.170.220-192.168.170.250 GUEST
dhcpd enable GUEST
!
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595lIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
parameters
message-length maximum client auto
message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
class inspection_default
inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
inspect ftp
inspect h323 h225
inspect h323 ras
inspect ip-options
inspect netbios
inspect rsh
inspect rtsp
inspect skinny
```

```
inspect esmtp
inspect sqlnet
inspect sunrpc
inspect tftp
inspect sip
inspect xdmcp
inspect icmp
inspect icmp error
class class-default
set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
profile CiscoTAC-1
no active
destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
destination address email callhome@cisco.com
destination transport-method http
subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
subscribe-to-alert-group environment
subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:9ffa4947d875e0c501e036c54e80ee93
:end
```

A.3 Enterprise Services ASA Configuration File

```
: Saved
```

```
:
```

```
: Serial Number: 9AEHKLC171M
```

```
: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz
```

```
:
```

```
ASA Version 9.6(1)
```

```
!
```

```
hostname enterprise-services-kmcfadde
```

```
enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted
```

```
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4
```

```
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6
```

```
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4
```

```
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6
```

```
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain
```

```
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain
```

```
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain
```

```
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain
```

```
!
```

```
license smart
```

```
feature tier standard
```

```
throughput level 1G
```

```
names
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/0
```

```
nameif WAN
```

```
security-level 50
```

```
ip address 192.168.100.154 255.255.255.0
```

```
ospf authentication-key *****
```

```
ospf authentication message-digest
```

```
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/1  
    nameif LAN  
    security-level 100  
    ip address 192.168.120.1 255.255.255.0  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/2  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/3  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/4  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/5  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/7
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/8
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface Management0/0
management-only
nameif management
security-level 0
ip address 192.168.29.154 255.255.255.0
!
ftp mode passive
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
```

```
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network SNMPHOSTS
subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
object-group service DNS
service-object tcp-udp destination eq domain
object-group service SYMANTEC-DCS
service-object tcp destination eq 4443
service-object tcp destination eq https
service-object tcp destination eq 8443
service-object tcp destination eq 2222
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any time-exceeded
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any unreachable
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any echo
access-list 101 extended permit udp any any gt 33434
access-list 101 extended permit object-group DNS 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 host 192.168.120.162
access-list 101 extended permit object-group DNS 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 host 192.168.120.163
access-list 101 extended permit tcp any host 192.168.120.166 eq 8114
access-list 101 extended permit object-group SYMANTEC-DCS any host 192.168.120.167
pager lines 23
mtu management 1500
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
no failover
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group 101 in interface WAN
router ospf 1
```

```
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
log-adj-changes
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
```

13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969

```
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2

ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1

console timeout 0

dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy

username cisco password YBYvHe595lIMVg7Y encrypted

!

class-map inspection_default

match default-inspection-traffic

!

!
```

```
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
parameters
    message-length maximum client auto
    message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
    class inspection_default
        inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
        inspect ftp
        inspect h323 h225
        inspect h323 ras
        inspect ip-options
        inspect netbios
        inspect rsh
        inspect rtsp
        inspect skinny
        inspect esmtp
        inspect sqlnet
        inspect sunrpc
        inspect tftp
        inspect sip
        inspect xdmcp
        inspect icmp
        inspect icmp error
    class class-default
        set connection decrement-ttl
    !
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
```

profile License

destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService

destination transport-method http

profile CiscoTAC-1

no active

destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService

destination address email callhome@cisco.com

destination transport-method http

subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic

subscribe-to-alert-group environment

subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly

subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly

subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily

Cryptocheksum:e57e00145eb4fd26d97b4b0109308140

: end

A.4 Biomedical Engineering

: Saved

:

: Serial Number: 9A3RHJVFPQS

: Hardware: ASA, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz

:

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

hostname biomedical-kmcfadde

enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain

!

license smart

feature tier standard

throughput level 1G

names

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 50

ip address 192.168.100.152 255.255.255.0

ospf authentication-key *****

ospf authentication message-digest

```
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/1  
    nameif LAN  
    security-level 100  
    ip address 192.168.140.1 255.255.255.0  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/2  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/3  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/4  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/5  
    shutdown  
    no nameif  
    no security-level  
    no ip address  
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/7
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface GigabitEthernet0/8
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!

interface Management0/0
management-only
nameif management
security-level 0
ip address 192.168.29.152 255.255.255.0
!
ftp mode passive
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
```

```
name-server 8.8.4.4

object network SNMPHOSTS
    subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0

object network PUMPS
    subnet 192.168.150.0 255.255.255.0

object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
    icmp-object echo-reply

object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
    icmp-object time-exceeded
    icmp-object unreachable
    group-object PING-REPLIES

object-group icmp-type PING
    icmp-object echo

object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
    service-object udp destination gt 33434

object-group service BAXTERPORTS
    service-object tcp-udp destination eq 51244

object-group service SMITHSPORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq 1588

object-group service CAREFUSIONPORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq 3613

object-group service PCAPORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq https
    service-object tcp destination eq 11443
    service-object tcp destination eq 11444

object-group service PLUM360PORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq 8100
    service-object tcp destination eq 9292

object-group service HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq https
```

```
service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group service BBRAUNPORTS
    service-object tcp destination eq www
    service-object tcp destination eq https
    service-object tcp destination eq 8080
    service-object tcp destination eq 1500
    service-object tcp destination eq 4080
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit object-group SMITHSPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.150
access-list 101 extended permit object-group CAREFUSIONPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.158
access-list 101 extended permit object-group PCAPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group PLUM360PORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS object PUMPS host
192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group BAXTERPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.165
access-list 101 extended permit object-group BBRAUNPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.169
pager lines 23
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group 101 in interface WAN
```

```
router ospf 1
  network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
  log-adj-changes
  redistribute connected subnets
  redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
  308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
  0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
```

30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403

```
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cf836 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cf8218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2

ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1

console timeout 0

dhcpd dns 192.168.120.163 192.168.120.162

dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.140.1

!

dhcpd address 192.168.140.220-192.168.140.250 LAN

dhcpd enable LAN

!
```

```
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595lIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
parameters
message-length maximum client auto
message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
class inspection_default
inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
inspect ftp
inspect h323 h225
inspect h323 ras
inspect ip-options
inspect netbios
inspect rsh
inspect rtsp
inspect skinny
inspect esmtp
inspect sqlnet
inspect sunrpc
inspect tftp
inspect sip
inspect xdmcp
inspect icmp
inspect icmp error
```

```
class class-default
  set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
  prompt hostname context
  no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
  profile CiscoTAC-1
    no active
    destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
    destination address email callhome@cisco.com
    destination transport-method http
    subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
    subscribe-to-alert-group environment
    subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
    subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
    subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
  destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:627e549de0a7dd97cd1379bbf37bc168
:end
```

A.5 Medical Devices Zone ASA Configuration File

```
: Saved

:
: Serial Number: 9AEWS2E5JRA
: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz
:
ASA Version 9.6(1)
!
hostname medical-devices-kmcfadde
enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain
!
license smart
feature tier standard
throughput level 1G
names

!
interface GigabitEthernet0/0
nameif WAN
security-level 50
ip address 192.168.100.149 255.255.255.0
ospf authentication-key *****
ospf authentication message-digest
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
nameif LAN
security-level 100
ip address 192.168.150.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/3
shutdown
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/7
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/8
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface Management0/0
management-only
nameif management
security-level 0
ip address 192.168.29.149 255.255.255.0
!
ftp mode passive
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network SNMPHOSTS
subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
```

```
object network PUMPSERVERS
subnet 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0
object network PUMPS
subnet 192.168.150.0 255.255.255.0
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
icmp-object echo-reply
object-group service PCAPORTS
service-object tcp destination eq https
service-object tcp destination eq 11444
service-object tcp destination eq 11443
service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
icmp-object time-exceeded
icmp-object unreachable
group-object PING-REPLIES
object-group icmp-type PING
icmp-object echo
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
service-object udp destination gt 33434
object-group service PLUM360PORTS
service-object tcp destination eq 8100
service-object tcp destination eq 9292
object-group service HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS
service-object tcp destination eq https
service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group service BAXTERPUMPPORTS
service-object tcp-udp destination eq 51243
object-group service BBRAUNPORTS
service-object tcp destination eq www
service-object tcp destination eq https
service-object tcp destination eq 8080
service-object tcp destination eq 1500
access-list LAN2WAN extended permit ip object PUMPS object PUMPSERVERS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group PCAPORTS host 192.168.140.160 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group PLUM360PORTS host 192.168.140.160 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS host 192.168.140.160 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group BAXTERPUMPPORTS host 192.168.140.165 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group BBRAUNPORTS host 192.168.140.169 object PUMPS
pager lines 23
```

```
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group WAN2LAN in interface WAN
access-group LAN2WAN in interface LAN
router ospf 1
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
log-adj-changes
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
  308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
  0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
  30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
  13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
  0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
  20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
  65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
  65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
  30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
```

```
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fcfa34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66
quit
telnet timeout 5
ssh stricthostkeycheck
ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management
ssh timeout 5
ssh version 2
ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1
console timeout 0
dhcpd dns 192.168.150.1
```

```
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.150.1
!
dhcpd address 192.168.150.220-192.168.150.250 LAN
dhcpd enable LAN
!
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595lIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
parameters
message-length maximum client auto
message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
class inspection_default
inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
inspect ftp
inspect h323 h225
inspect h323 ras
inspect ip-options
inspect netbios
inspect rsh
inspect rtsp
inspect skinny
inspect esmtp
inspect sqlnet
inspect sunrpc
inspect tftp
inspect sip
inspect xdmcp
inspect icmp
inspect icmp error
class class-default
set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
profile CiscoTAC-1
no active
destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DD
CEService
destination address email callhome@cisco.com
destination transport-method http
```

```
subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
subscribe-to-alert-group environment
subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DD
CEService
destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:b2e10eb9d982ddbe5330e964af80d2d3
```

: end

A.6 Switch Configuration File

```
!
! Last configuration change at 22:21:08 UTC Wed Feb 22 2017 by cisco
! NVRAM config last updated at 23:22:47 UTC Wed Feb 22 2017 by cisco
!
version 15.0
no service pad
service timestamps debug datetime msec
service timestamps log datetime msec
service password-encryption
service compress-config
!
hostname Cisco3650-01
!
boot-start-marker
boot-end-marker
!
!
vrf definition Mgmt-vrf
!
address-family ipv4
exit-address-family
!
address-family ipv6
exit-address-family
!
logging console emergencies
enable secret 5 $1$FraY$.34n8ay7c.l7qwJttjHas0
enable password 7 023624481811003348
!
username admin privilege 15 password 7 04734A125E75606E0B4A
user-name cisco
creation-time 1469560730
privilege 15
password 7 0523471B701862291B56
type mgmt-user
no aaa new-model
switch 1 provision ws-c3650-48ps
!
ip domain-name nist.gov
ip device tracking
ip dhcp excluded-address 192.168.250.1 192.168.250.9
!
ip dhcp pool WLAN
network 192.168.250.0 255.255.255.0
default-router 192.168.250.1
option 43 hex c0a8.fa02
```

```
!
!
vtp mode transparent
!
crypto pki trustpoint TP-self-signed-2035642131
enrollment selfsigned
subject-name cn=IOS-Self-Signed-Certificate-2035642131
revocation-check none
rsakeypair TP-self-signed-2035642131
!
!
crypto pki certificate chain TP-self-signed-2035642131
certificate self-signed 01
3082024D 308201B6 A0030201 02020101 300D0609 2A864886 F70D0101 04050030
31312F30 2D060355 04031326 494F532D 53656C66 2D536967 6E65642D 43657274
69666963 6174652D 32303335 36343231 3331301E 170D3136 30373236 32303436
32355A17 0D323030 31303130 30303030 305A3031 312F302D 06035504 03132649
4F532D53 656C662D 5369676E 65642D43 65727469 66696361 74652D32 30333536
34323133 3130819F 300D0609 2A864886 F70D0101 01050003 818D0030 81890281
8100F1C4 010AE138 9BD9BBCC 2E563180 698979B5 51F7B46B D122595E E7033DCA
D80C9432 0728E47F 8CAC2629 40CEC617 5CDFFBD9 19744025 CB62CA75 8F6F0A9A
34F790DD 07DA9D60 737196C1 FDD9E764 6D22EDA3 8D9E7DF5 6CD934E3 D89FA9D5
C165F3EE E9E0EA9F 37742B00 2C4CFA0B C262E61B 95565B42 302B23E7 A1C85D9F
5FDB0203 010001A3 75307330 0F060355 1D130101 FF040530 030101FF 30200603
551D1104 19301782 15436973 636F3336 35302D30 312E6E69 73742E67 6F76301F
0603551D 23041830 1680148F 3A1CDEB7 502DACB7 DF4E96E4 EA1470F1 CFD1F730
1D060355 1D0E0416 04148F3A 1CDEB750 2DACB7DF 4E96E4EA 1470F1CF D1F7300D
06092A86 4886F70D 01010405 00038181 004FE025 9B72B4D2 5391B847 F443B481
4493F8BD 69D2FF3A 3C2E6D96 D7D83B92 91DBB84D DD47E242 9B2F45AC CA7C7CBC
D7CB9660 2B07AE9B 0376D5A1 15CBA04B B326AADE AB213EB1 D625FBFF B2F54CCD
40B1EB91 C6DD5E33 DEA8EEB3 20ECDE96 F42527D6 AD1F6A5D A261D394 FE358B8F
317FAFD0 E853785D 777E1E1D 6F561A2A 07
    quit
!
!
!
!
!
!
diagnostic bootup level minimal
spanning-tree mode pvst
spanning-tree extend system-id
!
redundancy
mode sso
!
!
vlan 20
!
```

```
vlan 1400
  name IP_DEV_BIOMEDICAL
!
vlan 1500
  name IP_DEV
!
vlan 1520
  name WIFI_MGMT
!
ip ssh version 2
!
class-map match-any non-client-nrt-class
  match non-client-nrt
!
policy-map port_child_policy
  class non-client-nrt-class
    bandwidth remaining ratio 10
!
!
!
!
!
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/0
  vrf forwarding Mgmt-vrf
  ip address 192.168.20.13 255.255.255.0
  negotiation auto
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/1
  switchport access vlan 1520
  switchport mode access
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/2
  switchport access vlan 1520
  switchport mode access
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/3
  switchport access vlan 1520
  switchport mode access
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/4
  switchport access vlan 1520
  switchport mode access
  spanning-tree portfast
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/5
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/6
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/7
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/8
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/9
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/10
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/11
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/12
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/13
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/14
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/15
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/16
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/17
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/18
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/19
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/20
  spanning-tree portfast
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/21
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/22
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/23
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/24
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/25
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/26
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/27
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/28
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/29
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/30
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/31
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/32
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/33
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/34
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/35
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/36
spanning-tree portfast
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/37
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/38
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/39
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/40
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/41
  switchport access vlan 1400
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/42
  switchport access vlan 1400
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/43
  switchport access vlan 1400
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/44
  switchport access vlan 1400
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/45
  description Set to 10/Half for Hospira
  switchport access vlan 1500
  speed 10
  duplex half
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/46
  switchport access vlan 1500
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/47
  description VLAN trunk
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 1400,1500,1520
  switchport mode trunk
  spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/48
  description management connection on VL20
  switchport access vlan 20
```

```
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/1
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/2
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/3
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/4
!
interface Vlan1
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Vlan20
ip address 192.168.20.13 255.255.255.0
!
interface Vlan1520
description Wireless-MGMT
ip address 192.168.250.1 255.255.255.0
!
no ip http server
no ip http secure-server
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.20.254
!
ip access-list extended SSH-Access
permit tcp 192.168.20.0 0.0.0.255 any eq 22
deny ip any any log
!
access-list 10 permit 192.168.20.0 0.0.0.255
!
snmp-server community public RO 10
snmp-server location NCCoE
snmp-server contact nccoe_healthcare_dev@nist.gov
!
!
line con 0
exec-timeout 0 0
stopbits 1
line aux 0
stopbits 1
line vty 0 4
access-class SSH-Access in
exec-timeout 300 0
password 7 022E454F5A5223014E1D
login local
transport input ssh
line vty 5 15
```

```
access-class SSH-Access in
exec-timeout 300 0
password 7 022E454F5A5223014E1D
login local
transport input ssh
!
ntp server 10.97.74.8
wsma agent exec
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent config
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent filesys
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent notify
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
!
wsma profile listener httplistener
transport http
!
wsma profile listener httpslistener
transport https
ap group default-group
end
```

A.7 Wireless Configuration

System Inventory

NAME: "Chassis" , DESCRIPTOR: "Cisco Wireless Controller"

PID: AIR-CTVM-K9, VID: V01, SN: 96NTPERK0A6

Burned-in MAC Address..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08

Maximum number of APs supported..... 200

System Information

Manufacturer's Name..... Cisco Systems Inc.

Product Name..... Cisco Controller

Product Version..... 8.2.111.0

RTOS Version..... 8.2.111.0

Bootloader Version..... 8.2.111.0

Emergency Image Version..... 8.2.111.0

Build Type..... DATA + WPS

System Name..... wlc

System Location.....

System Contact.....

System ObjectID..... 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.1.1631

IP Address..... 192.168.250.2

IPv6 Address..... ::

System Up Time..... 6 days 3 hrs 48 mins 20 secs

System Timezone Location.....

System Stats Realtime Interval..... 5

System Stats Normal Interval..... 180

Configured Country..... US - United States

State of 802.11b Network..... Enabled

State of 802.11a Network..... Enabled

Number of WLANs..... 2

Number of Active Clients..... 2

Burned-in MAC Address..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08

Maximum number of APs supported..... 200

System Nas-Id.....

WLC MIC Certificate Types..... SHA1

Licensing Type..... RTU

vWLC config..... Small

Backup Controller Configuration

AP primary Backup Controller

AP secondary Backup Controller

System Time Information:

Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:16 2016

Timezone delta..... 0:0

Timezone location.....

NTP Servers

NTP Polling Interval..... 3600

Index	NTP Key Index	NTP Server	Status	NTP Msg Auth Status
1	0	192.168.250.1	Not Synched	AUTH DISABLED

Redundancy Information

Redundancy Mode SSO DISABLED
 Local State..... ACTIVE
 Peer State..... N/A
 Unit..... Primary
 Unit ID..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08
 Redundancy State..... N/A
 Mobility MAC..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08
 Redundancy Management IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
 Peer Redundancy Management IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
 Redundancy Port IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
 Peer Redundancy Port IP Address..... 169.254.0.0

AP Bundle Information

Primary AP Image	Size
ap1g1	12660
ap1g2	11748
ap1g3	13672
ap1g4	19256
ap3g1	9736
ap3g2	13480
ap3g3	18696
ap801	8064
ap802	9536

c1140	8636
c1520	7344
c1550	10628
c1570	11536
c602i	3864
version.info	4

Secondary AP Image	Size
--------------------	------

-----	----
ap1g1	12660
ap1g2	11748
ap1g3	13672
ap1g4	19256
ap3g1	9736
ap3g2	13480
ap3g3	18696
ap801	8064
ap802	9536
c1140	8636
c1520	7344
c1550	10628
c1570	11536
c602i	3864
version.info	4

Switch Configuration

802.3x Flow Control Mode..... Disable
FIPS prerequisite features..... Disabled
WLANCC prerequisite features..... Disabled
UCAPL prerequisite features..... Disabled

secret obfuscation..... Enabled

Strong Password Check Features

case-check..... Enabled

consecutive-check..... Enabled

default-check..... Enabled

username-check..... Enabled

position-check..... Disabled

case-digit-check..... Disabled

Min. Password length..... 3

Min. Upper case chars..... 0

Min. Lower case chars..... 0

Min. Digits chars..... 0

Min. Special chars..... 0

Mgmt User

Password Lifetime [days]..... 0

Password Lockout..... Disabled

Lockout Attempts..... 3

Lockout Timeout [mins]..... 5

SNMPv3 User

Password Lifetime [days]..... 0

Password Lockout..... Disabled

Lockout Attempts..... 3

Lockout Timeout [mins]..... 5

Network Information

RF-Network Name..... WLAN

DNS Server IP.....

Web Mode..... Disable

Secure Web Mode..... Enable

Secure Web Mode Cipher-Option High..... Disable

Secure Web Mode Cipher-Option SSLv2..... Disable
Secure Web Mode RC4 Cipher Preference..... Disable
Secure Web Mode SSL Protocol..... Disable
OCSP..... Disabled
OCSP responder URL.....
Secure Shell (ssh)..... Enable
Secure Shell (ssh) Cipher-Option High..... Disable
Telnet..... Disable
Ethernet Multicast Forwarding..... Disable
Ethernet Broadcast Forwarding..... Disable
IPv4 AP Multicast/Broadcast Mode..... Unicast
IPv6 AP Multicast/Broadcast Mode..... Unicast
IGMP snooping..... Disabled
IGMP timeout..... 60 seconds
IGMP Query Interval..... 20 seconds
MLD snooping..... Disabled
MLD timeout..... 60 seconds
MLD query interval..... 20 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... 300 seconds
ARP Idle Timeout..... 300 seconds
Cisco AP Default Master..... Disable
AP Join Priority..... Disable
Mgmt Via Wireless Interface..... Disable
Mgmt Via Dynamic Interface..... Disable
Bridge MAC filter Config..... Enable
Bridge Security Mode..... EAP
Mesh Full Sector DFS..... Enable
Mesh Backhaul RRM..... Disable
AP Fallback Enable
Web Auth CMCC Support Disabled

Web Auth Redirect Ports 80
 Web Auth Proxy Redirect Disable
 Web Auth Captive-Bypass Disable
 Web Auth Secure Web Enable
 Web Auth Secure Redirection Disable
 Fast SSID Change Disabled
 AP Discovery - NAT IP Only Enabled
 IP/MAC Addr Binding Check Enabled
 Link Local Bridging Status Disabled
 CCX-lite status Disable
 oeap-600 dual-rlan-ports Disable
 oeap-600 local-network Enable
 oeap-600 Split Tunneling (Printers)..... Disable
 WebPortal Online Client 0
 WebPortal NTF_LOGOUT Client 0
 mDNS snooping..... Disabled
 mDNS Query Interval..... 15 minutes
 Web Color Theme..... Default
 Capwap Prefer Mode..... IPv4
 Network Profile..... Disabled
 Client ip conflict detection (DHCP) Disabled
 Mesh BH RRM Disable
 Mesh Aggressive DCA..... Disable
 Mesh Auto RF..... Disable
 HTTP Profiling Port..... 80

Port Summary

	STP	Admin	Physical	Physical	Link	Link		
Pr	Type	Stat	Mode	Mode	Status	Status	Trap	POE
<hr/>								

1 Normal Forw Enable Auto 1000 Full Up Enable N/A

AP Summary

Number of APs..... 2

Global AP User Name..... Not Configured

Global AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured

AP Name DSE Location	Slots	AP Model	Ethernet MAC	Location	Country	IP Address	Clients
AP78da.6ee0.08ec 192.168.250.10	2 0	AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 [0 ,0 ,0]	78:da:6e:e0:08:ec	default location	US		
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed 192.168.250.11	2 1	AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 [0 ,0 ,0]	24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed	default location	US		

AP Tcp-Mss-Adjust Info

AP Name	TCP State	MSS Size
AP78da.6ee0.08ec	disabled	-
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	disabled	-

AP Location

Total Number of AP Groups..... 1

Site Name..... default-group

Site Description..... <none>

NAS-identifier..... none

Client Traffic QinQ Enable..... FALSE

DHCPv4 QinQ Enable..... FALSE

AP Operating Class..... Not-configured

Capwap Prefer Mode..... Not-configured

RF Profile

2.4 GHz band..... <none>

5 GHz band..... <none>

WLAN ID	Interface	Network Admission Control	Radio Policy
1	ip_dev	Disabled	None
2	ip_dev	Disabled	None

*AP3600 with 802.11ac Module will only advertise first 8 WLANs on 5GHz radios.

Lan Port configs

LAN	Status	POE	RLAN
1	Disabled	Disabled	None
2	Disabled		None
3	Disabled		None

External 3G/4G module configs

LAN	Status	POE	RLAN
1	Disabled		None

AP Name	Slots	AP Model	Ethernet MAC	Location	Port	Country	Priority
---------	-------	----------	--------------	----------	------	---------	----------

AP78da.6ee0.08ec	2	AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9	78:da:6e:e0:08:ec	default location	1	US	1
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	2	AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9	24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed	default location	1	US	1

RF Profile

Number of RF Profiles..... 6

Out Of Box State..... Disabled

Out Of Box Persistence..... Disabled

RF Profile Name	Band	Description	11n-client-only	Applied
High-Client-Density-802.11a	5 GHz	<none>	disable	No
High-Client-Density-802.11bg	2.4 GHz	<none>	disable	No
Low-Client-Density-802.11a	5 GHz	<none>	disable	No
Low-Client-Density-802.11bg	2.4 GHz	<none>	disable	No
Typical-Client-Density-802.11a	5 GHz	<none>	disable	No
Typical-Client-Density-802.11bg	2.4 GHz	<none>	disable	No

RF Profile name..... High-Client-Density-802.11a

Description..... <none>

AP Group Name..... <none>

Radio policy..... 5 GHz

11n-client-only..... disabled

Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -65 dBm

Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm

Min Transmit Power..... 7 dBm

Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Disabled

802.11a 9M Rate..... Disabled

802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

----- -----

1 600

2 600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients

Interference..... 10 %

Noise..... -70 dBm

Utilization..... 80 %

Multicast Data Rate..... 0

Rx Sop Threshold..... -78 dBm

Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm

Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled

Cycle Count..... 2 cycles

Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled

MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... High-Client-Density-802.11bg
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>

Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
 11n-client-only..... disabled
 Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
 Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
 Min Transmit Power..... 7 dBm
 Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm
802.11b/g Operational Rates
 802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11g 6M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 12M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported
 Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID	Max Clients
-----	-----
1	600
2	600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
 Interference..... 10 %
 Noise..... -70 dBm

Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... -82 dBm
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled

MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled

MCS-31 Rate..... enabled
Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Low-Client-Density-802.11a
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 5 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -60 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID	Max Clients
-----	-----
1	600
2	600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients

Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm
Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... -80 dBm
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -90 dBm
Voice..... -90 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 2 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,

DCA Bandwidth.....	20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution.....	enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-01 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-02 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-03 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-04 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-05 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-06 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-07 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-08 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-09 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-10 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-11 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-12 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-13 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-14 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-15 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-16 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-17 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-18 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-19 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-20 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-21 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-22 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-23 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-24 Rate.....	enabled
MCS-25 Rate.....	enabled

MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled
Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Low-Client-Density-802.11bg
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -65 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm
802.11b/g Operational Rates
 802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11g 6M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 12M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

----- -----

1 600

2 600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients

Interference..... 10 %

Noise..... -70 dBm

Utilization..... 80 %

Multicast Data Rate..... 0

Rx Sop Threshold..... -85 dBm

Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm

Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled

Cycle Count..... 2 cycles

Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds

Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds

Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds

Client Rssi..... -80 dBm

Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count

Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -90 dBm
Voice..... -90 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 2 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled

MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Typical-Client-Density-802.11a
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 5 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates
 802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported
 802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported
 802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported
Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

-----	-----
1	600
2	600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm
Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... AUTO
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count

Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm

Voice..... -80 dBm

Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients

Exception Level..... 25 %

DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161

DCA Bandwidth..... 20

DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled

MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Typical-Client-Density-802.11bg
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11b/g Operational Rates
 802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Disabled

802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11g 6M Rate..... Disabled
 802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 12M Rate..... Mandatory
 802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
 802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported
 Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

-----	-----
1	600
2	600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
 Interference..... 10 %
 Noise..... -70 dBm
 Utilization..... 80 %
 Multicast Data Rate..... 0
 Rx Sop Threshold..... AUTO
 Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
 Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled

Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled

MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

AP Config

Cisco AP Identifier..... 3
Cisco AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec
Country code..... US - United States
Regulatory Domain allowed by Country..... 802.11bg:-A 802.11a:-AB

AP Country code..... US - United States
AP Regulatory Domain..... -A
Switch Port Number 1
MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec
IP Address Configuration..... DHCP
IP Address..... 192.168.250.10
IP NetMask..... 255.255.255.0
Gateway IP Addr..... 192.168.250.1
NAT External IP Address..... None
CAPWAP Path MTU..... 1485
DHCP Release Override..... Disabled
Telnet State..... Globally Disabled
Ssh State..... Globally Disabled
Cisco AP Location..... default location
Cisco AP Floor Label..... 0
Cisco AP Group Name..... default-group
Primary Cisco Switch Name.....
Primary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Secondary Cisco Switch Name.....
Secondary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Tertiary Cisco Switch Name.....
Tertiary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State REGISTERED
Mirroring Mode Disabled
AP Mode FlexConnect
Public Safety Disabled
ATF Mode: Disable
AP SubMode Not Configured
Rogue Detection Enabled

AP Vlan Trunking Disabled
Remote AP Debug Disabled
Logging trap severity level informational
Logging syslog facility kern
S/W Version 8.2.111.0
Boot Version 15.2.2.0
Mini IOS Version 7.5.1.73
Stats Reporting Period 180
Stats Collection Mode normal
LED State..... Enabled
PoE Pre-Standard Switch..... Disabled
PoE Power Injector MAC Addr..... Disabled
Power Type/Mode..... PoE/Full Power
Number Of Slots..... 2
AP Model..... AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9
AP Image..... C1600-K9W8-M
IOS Version..... 15.3(3)JC2\$
Reset Button..... Enabled
AP Serial Number..... FGL1748W52Y
AP Certificate Type..... Manufacture Installed
AP Lag Status Disable
Native Vlan Inheritance: AP
FlexConnect Vlan mode :..... Disabled
FlexConnect Group..... Not a member of any group
Group VLAN ACL Mappings

Group VLAN Name to Id Mappings

Template in Modified State - apply it to see mappings

AP-Specific FlexConnect Policy ACLs :

DRAFT

L2Acl Configuration Not Available

FlexConnect Local-Split ACLs :

WLAN ID	PROFILE NAME	ACL	TYPE

Flexconnect Central-Dhcp Values :

WLAN ID	PROFILE NAME	Central-Dhcp	DNS Override	Nat-Pat	Type
1	IP_Dev No Encryption	False	False	False	Wlan

Flex AVC visibility Configurations.....

WlanId	PROFILE NAME	Inherit-level Visibility	Flex Avc-profile
1	IP_Dev No Encryption	wlan-spec	disable none

FlexConnect Backup Auth Radius Servers :

Primary Radius Server..... Disabled

Secondary Radius Server..... Disabled

AP User Mode..... AUTOMATIC

AP User Name..... Cisco

AP Dot1x User Mode..... Not Configured

AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured

Cisco AP system logging host..... 255.255.255.255

AP Core Dump Config..... Disabled

AP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 22 m 20 s

AP LWAPP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 18 m 20 s

Join Date and Time..... Mon Aug 15 21:47:06 2016

Join Taken Time..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 59 s

Attributes for Slot 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-2.4
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State UP
Mesh Radio Role ACCESS
Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)
CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Number Of WLANS 1
Medium Occupancy Limit 100
CFP Period 4
CFP MaxDuration 60
BSSID 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90

Operation Rate Set

1000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
2000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
5500 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
11000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
6000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
12000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
24000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 1.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 2.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 3.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 4.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 5.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 6.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 7.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 8.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 9.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 10.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 11.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 12.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 13.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 14.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 15.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 16.....	DISABLED
MCS 17.....	DISABLED
MCS 18.....	DISABLED
MCS 19.....	DISABLED
MCS 20.....	DISABLED
MCS 21.....	DISABLED
MCS 22.....	DISABLED
MCS 23.....	DISABLED
MCS 24.....	DISABLED
MCS 25.....	DISABLED
MCS 26.....	DISABLED
MCS 27.....	DISABLED
MCS 28.....	DISABLED

MCS 29..... DISABLED
MCS 30..... DISABLED
MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 1
Number Of Channels 11

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTCP

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 11
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 12 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Enabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... C44B365F4CFF338BE94B85633D98944B

Spectrum Expert Connections counter... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

Attributes for Slot 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-5

Radio Subband..... RADIO_SUBBAND_ALL

Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED

Operation State UP

Mesh Radio Role ACCESS

Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)

Cellid 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Number Of WLANs 1

Medium Occupancy Limit 100

CFP Period 4

CFP MaxDuration 60

BSSID 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90

Operation Rate Set

6000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

12000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

24000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0..... SUPPORTED

MCS 1..... SUPPORTED

MCS 2..... SUPPORTED

MCS 3..... SUPPORTED

MCS 4..... SUPPORTED

MCS 5..... SUPPORTED

MCS 6..... SUPPORTED

MCS 7..... SUPPORTED

MCS 8..... SUPPORTED

MCS 9..... SUPPORTED

MCS 10..... SUPPORTED

MCS 11..... SUPPORTED

MCS 12..... SUPPORTED

MCS 13.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 14.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 15.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 16.....	DISABLED
MCS 17.....	DISABLED
MCS 18.....	DISABLED
MCS 19.....	DISABLED
MCS 20.....	DISABLED
MCS 21.....	DISABLED
MCS 22.....	DISABLED
MCS 23.....	DISABLED
MCS 24.....	DISABLED
MCS 25.....	DISABLED
MCS 26.....	DISABLED
MCS 27.....	DISABLED
MCS 28.....	DISABLED
MCS 29.....	DISABLED
MCS 30.....	DISABLED
MCS 31.....	DISABLED
Beacon Period	100
Fragmentation Threshold	2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented	TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled	TRUE
Country String	US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration	AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num	36
Number Of Channels	21

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Fragmentation Threshold 2346

Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6

Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm

Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm

Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm

Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm

Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm

Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm

Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC

Current Tx Power Level 1

Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Current Channel 149

Channel Assigned By DCA

Extension Channel NONE

Channel Width 20 Mhz

Allowed Channel List 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
..... 104,108,112,116,132,136,140,
..... 149,153,157,161,165

TI Threshold -50

DCA Channel List Global

Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED

Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED

Antenna Type INTERNAL_ANTENNA

Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 16 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes
CleanAir Management Administration St.... Enabled
CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down
Rapid Update Mode..... Off
Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled
CleanAir NSI Key..... C44B365F4CFF338BE94B85633D98944B
Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0
CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations	
Beacon period.....	100 milliseconds
Beacon range.....	AUTO
Multicast buffer.....	AUTO
Multicast data-rate.....	AUTO
RX SOP threshold.....	AUTO
CCA threshold.....	AUTO
 Cisco AP Identifier.....	4
Cisco AP Name.....	AP24e9.b34b.f1ed
Country code.....	US - United States
Regulatory Domain allowed by Country.....	802.11bg:-A 802.11a:-AB
AP Country code.....	US - United States
AP Regulatory Domain.....	-A
Switch Port Number	1
MAC Address.....	24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed
IP Address Configuration.....	DHCP
IP Address.....	192.168.250.11
IP NetMask.....	255.255.255.0
Gateway IP Addr.....	192.168.250.1
NAT External IP Address.....	None
CAPWAP Path MTU.....	1485
DHCP Release Override.....	Disabled
Telnet State.....	Globally Disabled
Ssh State.....	Globally Disabled
Cisco AP Location.....	default location
Cisco AP Floor Label.....	0
Cisco AP Group Name.....	default-group
Primary Cisco Switch Name.....	
Primary Cisco Switch IP Address.....	Not Configured

Secondary Cisco Switch Name.....
Secondary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Tertiary Cisco Switch Name.....
Tertiary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State REGISTERED
Mirroring Mode Disabled
AP Mode FlexConnect
Public Safety Disabled
ATF Mode: Disable
AP SubMode Not Configured
Rogue Detection Enabled
AP Vlan Trunking Disabled
Remote AP Debug Disabled
Logging trap severity level emergencies
Logging syslog facility system
S/W Version 8.2.111.0
Boot Version 15.2.2.0
Mini IOS Version 7.5.1.73
Stats Reporting Period 180
Stats Collection Mode normal
LED State..... Enabled
PoE Pre-Standard Switch..... Disabled
PoE Power Injector MAC Addr..... Disabled
Power Type/Mode..... PoE/Full Power
Number Of Slots..... 2
AP Model..... AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9
AP Image..... C1600-K9W8-M
IOS Version..... 15.3(3)JC2\$
Reset Button..... Enabled

AP Serial Number..... FGL1748W52S

AP Certificate Type..... Manufacture Installed

AP Lag Status Disable

Native Vlan Inheritance: Group

FlexConnect Vlan mode :..... Disabled

FlexConnect Group..... Not a member of any group

Group VLAN ACL Mappings

Group VLAN Name to Id Mappings

Template in Modified State - apply it to see mappings

AP-Specific FlexConnect Policy ACLs :

L2Acl Configuration Not Available

FlexConnect Local-Split ACLs :

WLAN ID	PROFILE NAME	ACL	TYPE
-----	-----	-----	-----

Flexconnect Central-Dhcp Values :

WLAN ID	PROFILE NAME	Central-Dhcp	DNS Override	Nat-Pat	Type
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	IP_Dev No Encryption	False	False	False	Wlan

Flex AVC visibility Configurations.....

WlanId	PROFILE NAME	Inherit-level Visibility	Flex Avc-profile
-----	-----	-----	-----
1	IP_Dev No Encryption	wlan-spec	disable none

FlexConnect Backup Auth Radius Servers :

Primary Radius Server..... Disabled
Secondary Radius Server..... Disabled
AP User Mode..... AUTOMATIC
AP User Name..... Cisco
AP Dot1x User Mode..... Not Configured
AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured
Cisco AP system logging host..... 255.255.255.255
AP Core Dump Config..... Disabled
AP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 22 m 16 s
AP LWAPP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 18 m 14 s
Join Date and Time..... Mon Aug 15 21:47:12 2016
Join Taken Time..... 0 days, 00 h 04 m 01 s

Attributes for Slot 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-2.4
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State UP
Mesh Radio Role ACCESS
Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)
CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Number Of WLANS 1
Medium Occupancy Limit 100
CFP Period 4
CFP MaxDuration 60
BSSID 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50
Operation Rate Set

1000 Kilo Bits.....	MANDATORY
2000 Kilo Bits.....	MANDATORY
5500 Kilo Bits.....	MANDATORY
11000 Kilo Bits.....	MANDATORY
6000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
9000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
12000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
18000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
24000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
36000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
48000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED
54000 Kilo Bits.....	SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 1.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 2.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 3.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 4.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 5.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 6.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 7.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 8.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 9.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 10.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 11.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 12.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 13.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 14.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 15.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 16.....	DISABLED

MCS 17..... DISABLED
MCS 18..... DISABLED
MCS 19..... DISABLED
MCS 20..... DISABLED
MCS 21..... DISABLED
MCS 22..... DISABLED
MCS 23..... DISABLED
MCS 24..... DISABLED
MCS 25..... DISABLED
MCS 26..... DISABLED
MCS 27..... DISABLED
MCS 28..... DISABLED
MCS 29..... DISABLED
MCS 30..... DISABLED
MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 1
Number Of Channels 11

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 11
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED

C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Interference threshold..... 10 %

Noise threshold..... -70 dBm

RF utilization threshold..... 80 %

Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps

Client threshold..... 12 clients

Coverage SNR threshold..... 12 dB

Coverage exception level..... 25 %

Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Disabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... 8994C2313910BF9588C6693603B8F970

Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

Attributes for Slot 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-5

Radio Subband..... RADIO_SUBBAND_ALL

Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED

Operation State UP

Mesh Radio Role ACCESS

Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)

CelId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Number Of WLANS 1

Medium Occupancy Limit 100

CFP Period 4

CFP MaxDuration 60

BSSID 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50

Operation Rate Set

6000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

12000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

24000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0..... SUPPORTED

MCS 1.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 2.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 3.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 4.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 5.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 6.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 7.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 8.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 9.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 10.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 11.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 12.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 13.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 14.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 15.....	SUPPORTED
MCS 16.....	DISABLED
MCS 17.....	DISABLED
MCS 18.....	DISABLED
MCS 19.....	DISABLED
MCS 20.....	DISABLED
MCS 21.....	DISABLED
MCS 22.....	DISABLED
MCS 23.....	DISABLED
MCS 24.....	DISABLED
MCS 25.....	DISABLED
MCS 26.....	DISABLED
MCS 27.....	DISABLED
MCS 28.....	DISABLED
MCS 29.....	DISABLED
MCS 30.....	DISABLED

MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 36
Number Of Channels 21

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 48
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
..... 104,108,112,116,132,136,140,
..... 149,153,157,161,165
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 16 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Disabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... 8994C2313910BF9588C6693603B8F970

Spectrum Expert Connections counter... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

AP Airewave Director Configuration

AP does not have the 802.11-abgn radio.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec

MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec

Slot ID..... 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211b/g

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20)

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 38 %

Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 415

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:01:53 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 11

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

Class Type	Channel	DC (%)	RSSI (dBm)	Last Update Time
------------	---------	--------	------------	------------------

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec

MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec

Slot ID..... 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211a

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20/40/80/160)

.....
Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 1 %

Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 417

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:14 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 149

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

Class Type	Channel	DC (%)	RSSI (dBm)	Last Update Time
------------	---------	--------	------------	------------------

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AP does not have the 802.11-abgn radio.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP24e9.b34b.f1ed

MAC Address..... 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed

Slot ID..... 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211b/g

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20)

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 34 %

Attached Clients..... 1 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 1 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 45 dB..... 1 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 415

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:01:53 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 11

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

Class Type	Channel	DC (%)	RSSI (dBm)	Last Update Time
------------	---------	--------	------------	------------------

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP24e9.b34b.f1ed

MAC Address..... 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed

Slot ID..... 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211a

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20/40/80/160)

.....
Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED
Receive Utilization..... 0 %
Transmit Utilization..... 0 %
Channel Utilization..... 0 %
Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED
Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 417

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:14 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 48

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

Class Type	Channel	DC (%)	RSSI (dBm)	Last Update Time
------------	---------	--------	------------	------------------

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

802.11a Configuration

802.11a Network..... Enabled

11acSupport..... Enabled

11nSupport..... Enabled

802.11a Low Band..... Enabled

802.11a Mid Band..... Enabled

802.11a High Band..... Enabled

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

802.11n MCS Settings:

MCS 0..... Supported

MCS 1..... Supported

MCS 2..... Supported

MCS 3..... Supported

MCS 4..... Supported

MCS 5..... Supported

MCS 6..... Supported

MCS 7..... Supported

MCS 8..... Supported

MCS 9..... Supported

MCS 10..... Supported

MCS 11..... Supported

MCS 12..... Supported

MCS 13..... Supported

MCS 14..... Supported

MCS 15..... Supported

MCS 16..... Supported

MCS 17..... Supported

MCS 18..... Supported

MCS 19..... Supported

MCS 20..... Supported

MCS 21..... Supported

MCS 22..... Supported

MCS 23..... Supported

MCS 24..... Supported

MCS 25.....	Supported
MCS 26.....	Supported
MCS 27.....	Supported
MCS 28.....	Supported
MCS 29.....	Supported
MCS 30.....	Supported
MCS 31.....	Supported

802.11ac MCS Settings:

Nss=1: MCS 0-9	Supported
Nss=2: MCS 0-9	Supported
Nss=3: MCS 0-9	Supported
Nss=4: MCS 0-7	Supported

802.11n Status:

A-MPDU Tx:

Priority 0.....	Enabled
Priority 1.....	Enabled
Priority 2.....	Enabled
Priority 3.....	Enabled
Priority 4.....	Enabled
Priority 5.....	Enabled
Priority 6.....	Disabled
Priority 7.....	Disabled
Aggregation scheduler.....	Enabled
Frame Burst.....	Automatic
Realtime Timeout.....	10
Non Realtime Timeout.....	200

A-MSDU Tx:

Priority 0.....	Enabled
Priority 1.....	Enabled
Priority 2.....	Enabled

Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled
A-MSDU Max Subframes 3
A-MSDU MAX Length 8k
Rifs Rx Enabled
Guard Interval Any
Beacon Interval..... 100
CF Pollable mandatory..... Disabled
CF Poll Request mandatory..... Disabled
CFP Period..... 4
CFP Maximum Duration..... 60
Default Channel..... 36
Default Tx Power Level..... 0
DTPC Status..... Enabled
Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346
RSSI Low Check..... Disabled
RSSI Threshold..... -80
TI Threshold..... -50
Legacy Tx Beamforming setting..... Disabled
Traffic Stream Metrics Status..... Disabled
Expedited BW Request Status..... Disabled
World Mode..... Enabled
dfs-peakdetect..... Enabled
EDCA profile type..... default-wmm
Voice MAC optimization status..... Disabled
Call Admission Control (CAC) configuration
Voice AC:

Voice AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled

Voice Stream-Size..... 84000

Voice Max-Streams..... 2

Voice max RF bandwidth..... 75

Voice reserved roaming bandwidth..... 6

Voice CAC Method Load-Based

Voice tspec inactivity timeout..... Disabled

CAC SIP-Voice configuration

SIP based CAC Disabled

SIP Codec Type CODEC_TYPE_G711

SIP call bandwidth 64

SIP call bandwith sample-size 20

Video AC:

Video AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled

Video max RF bandwidth..... Infinite

Video reserved roaming bandwidth..... 0

Video load-based CAC mode..... Disabled

Video CAC Method Static

CAC SIP-Video Configuration

SIP based CAC Disabled

Best-effort AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled

Background AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled

Maximum Number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200

802.11a Advanced Configuration

Member RRM Information

AP Name	MAC Address	Slot Admin	Oper	Channel	TxPower
AP78da.6ee0.08ec	5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90	1	ENABLED	UP	149*
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	1c:1d:86:31:e5:50	1	ENABLED	UP	48*

802.11a Airewave Director Configuration

RF Event and Performance Logging

Channel Update Logging..... Off

Coverage Profile Logging..... Off

Foreign Profile Logging..... Off

Load Profile Logging..... Off

Noise Profile Logging..... Off

Performance Profile Logging..... Off

TxPower Update Logging..... Off

Default 802.11a AP performance profiles

802.11a Global Interference threshold..... 10 %

802.11a Global noise threshold..... -70 dBm

802.11a Global RF utilization threshold..... 80 %

802.11a Global throughput threshold..... 1000000 bps

802.11a Global clients threshold..... 12 clients

Default 802.11a AP monitoring

802.11a Monitor Mode..... enable

802.11a Monitor Mode for Mesh AP Backhaul..... disable

802.11a Monitor Channels..... Country channels

802.11a RRM Neighbor Discover Type..... Transparent

802.11a RRM Neighbor RSSI Normalization..... Enabled

802.11a AP Coverage Interval..... 90 seconds

802.11a AP Load Interval..... 60 seconds

802.11a AP Monitor Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds

802.11a AP Neighbor Timeout Factor..... 5

802.11a AP Report Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds

Leader Automatic Transmit Power Assignment

Transmit Power Assignment Mode..... AUTO

Transmit Power Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Transmit Power Threshold..... -70 dBm

Transmit Power Neighbor Count..... 3 APs
 Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
 Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm
 Update Contribution
 Noise..... Enable
 Interference..... Enable
 Load..... Disable
 Device Aware..... Disable
 Transmit Power Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (:)
 Last Run..... 21 seconds ago
 Last Run Time..... 0 seconds
 TPC Mode..... Version 1
 TPCv2 Target RSSI..... -67 dBm
 TPCv2 VoWLAN Guide RSSI..... -67.0 dBm
 TPCv2 SOP..... -85.0 dBm
 TPCv2 Default Client Ant Gain..... 0.0 dBi
 TPCv2 Path Loss Decay Factor..... 3.6
 TPCv2 Search Intensity..... 10 Iterations

AP Name	Channel	TxPower	Allowed Power Levels
<hr/>			
AP78da.6ee0.08ec	149*	*1/6 (22 dBm)	[22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7]
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	48*	*1/6 (22 dBm)	[22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7]

Coverage Hole Detection

802.11a Coverage Hole Detection Mode..... Enabled
 802.11a Coverage Voice Packet Count..... 100 packets
 802.11a Coverage Voice Packet Percentage..... 50%
 802.11a Coverage Voice RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm

802.11a Coverage Data Packet Count..... 50 packets

802.11a Coverage Data Packet Percentage..... 50%

802.11a Coverage Data RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm

802.11a Global coverage exception level..... 25 %

802.11a Global client minimum exception lev.... 3 clients

OptimizedRoaming

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Mode..... Disabled

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Reporting Interval.... 90 seconds

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Rate Threshold..... disabled

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Hysteresis..... 6 dB

OptimizedRoaming Stats

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Disassociations..... 0

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Rejections..... 0

Leader Automatic Channel Assignment

Channel Assignment Mode..... AUTO

Channel Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Anchor time (Hour of the day)..... 0

Update Contribution

Noise..... Enable

Interference..... Enable

Load..... Disable

Device Aware..... Disable

CleanAir Event-driven RRM option..... Disabled

Channel Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Last Run..... 21 seconds ago

Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

DCA Sensitivity Level..... MEDIUM (15 dB)

DCA 802.11n/ac Channel Width..... 20 MHz

DCA Minimum Energy Limit..... -95 dBm

Channel Energy Levels

Minimum..... -127 dBm

Average..... -127 dBm

Maximum..... -127 dBm

Channel Dwell Times

Minimum..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

Average..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

Maximum..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

802.11a 5 GHz Auto-RF Channel List

Allowed Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,

104,108,112,116,120,124,128,

132,136,140,144,149,153,157,

161

Unused Channel List..... 165

802.11a 4.9 GHz Auto-RF Channel List

Allowed Channel List.....

Unused Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,

13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,

22,23,24,25,26

DCA Outdoor AP option..... Disabled

802.11a Radio RF Grouping

RF Group Name..... WLAN

RF Protocol Version(MIN)..... 101(30)

RF Packet Header Version..... 2

Group Role_Mode)..... LEADER(AUTO)

Group State..... Idle

Group Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Group Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Group Member

..... wlc (192.168.250.2)

Maximum/Current number of Group Member..... 20/1

Maximum/Current number of AP..... 500/2

Last Run..... 21 seconds ago

802.11a CleanAir Configuration

Clean Air Solution..... Disabled

Air Quality Settings:

Air Quality Reporting..... Enabled

Air Quality Reporting Period (min)..... 15

Air Quality Alarms..... Enabled

Air Quality Alarm Threshold..... 35

Unclassified Interference..... Disabled

Unclassified Severity Threshold..... 20

Interference Device Settings:

Interference Device Reporting..... Enabled

Interference Device Types:

TDD Transmitter..... Enabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Enabled

DECT-like Phone..... Enabled

Video Camera..... Enabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Enabled

Canopy..... Enabled

WiMax Mobile..... Enabled

WiMax Fixed..... Enabled

Interference Device Alarms..... Enabled

Interference Device Types Triggering Alarms:

TDD Transmitter..... Disabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Disabled
DECT-like Phone..... Disabled
Video Camera..... Disabled
WiFi Inverted..... Enabled
WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled
SuperAG..... Disabled
Canopy..... Disabled
WiMax Mobile..... Disabled
WiMax Fixed..... Disabled

Additional Clean Air Settings:

CleanAir ED-RRM State..... Disabled
CleanAir ED-RRM Sensitivity..... Medium
CleanAir ED-RRM Custom Threshold..... 50
CleanAir Rogue Contribution..... Disabled
CleanAir Rogue Duty-Cycle Threshold..... 80
CleanAir Persistent Devices state..... Disabled
CleanAir Persistent Device Propagation..... Disabled

802.11a CleanAir AirQuality Summary

AQ = Air Quality

DFS = Dynamic Frequency Selection

AP Name	Channel	Avg AQ	Min AQ	Interferers	DFS
---------	---------	--------	--------	-------------	-----

802.11b Configuration

802.11b Network..... Enabled
11gSupport..... Enabled
11nSupport..... Enabled
802.11b/g Operational Rates

802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11g 6M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 12M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported

802.11n MCS Settings:

MCS 0..... Supported
MCS 1..... Supported
MCS 2..... Supported
MCS 3..... Supported
MCS 4..... Supported
MCS 5..... Supported
MCS 6..... Supported
MCS 7..... Supported
MCS 8..... Supported
MCS 9..... Supported
MCS 10..... Supported
MCS 11..... Supported
MCS 12..... Supported
MCS 13..... Supported
MCS 14..... Supported
MCS 15..... Supported
MCS 16..... Supported

MCS 17.....	Supported
MCS 18.....	Supported
MCS 19.....	Supported
MCS 20.....	Supported
MCS 21.....	Supported
MCS 22.....	Supported
MCS 23.....	Supported
MCS 24.....	Supported
MCS 25.....	Supported
MCS 26.....	Supported
MCS 27.....	Supported
MCS 28.....	Supported
MCS 29.....	Supported
MCS 30.....	Supported
MCS 31.....	Supported

802.11n Status:

A-MPDU Tx:

Priority 0.....	Enabled
Priority 1.....	Enabled
Priority 2.....	Enabled
Priority 3.....	Enabled
Priority 4.....	Enabled
Priority 5.....	Enabled
Priority 6.....	Disabled
Priority 7.....	Disabled
Aggregation scheduler.....	Enabled

Realtime Timeout..... 10

Non Realtime Timeout..... 200

A-MSDU Tx:

Priority 0..... Enabled

Priority 1..... Enabled
Priority 2..... Enabled
Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled
A-MSDU Max Subframes 3
A-MSDU MAX Length 8k
Rifs Rx Enabled
Guard Interval Any
Beacon Interval..... 100
CF Pollable mode..... Disabled
CF Poll Request mandatory..... Disabled
CFP Period..... 4
CFP Maximum Duration..... 60
Default Channel..... 1
Default Tx Power Level..... 0
DTPC Status..... Enabled
RSSI Low Check..... Disabled
RSSI Threshold..... -80
Call Admission Limit 105
G711 CU Quantum 15
ED Threshold..... -50
Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346
PBCC mandatory..... Disabled
RTS Threshold..... 2347
Short Preamble mandatory..... Enabled
Short Retry Limit..... 7
Legacy Tx Beamforming setting..... Disabled

Traffic Stream Metrics Status..... Disabled
Expedited BW Request Status..... Disabled
World Mode..... Enabled
Faster Carrier Tracking Loop..... Disabled
EDCA profile type..... default-wmm
Voice MAC optimization status..... Disabled
Call Admission Control (CAC) configuration
 Voice AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Voice Stream-Size..... 84000
 Voice Max-Streams..... 2
 Voice max RF bandwidth..... 75
 Voice reserved roaming bandwidth..... 6
 Voice CAC Method..... Load-Based
 Voice tspec inactivity timeout..... Disabled
CAC SIP-Voice configuration
 SIP based CAC Disabled
 SIP Codec Type CODEC_TYPE_G711
 SIP call bandwidth: 64
 SIP call bandwidth sample-size 20
 Video AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Video max RF bandwidth..... Infinite
 Video reserved roaming bandwidth..... 0
 Video load-based CAC mode..... Disabled
 Video CAC Method Static
CAC SIP-Video configuration
 SIP based CAC Disabled
 Best-effort AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Background AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
Maximum Number of Clients per AP..... 200

802.11b Advanced Configuration

Member RRM Information

AP Name	MAC Address	Admin	Oper	Channel	TxPower
AP78da.6ee0.08ec	5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90	ENABLED	UP	11*	*1/6 (22 dBm)
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	1c:1d:86:31:e5:50	ENABLED	UP	11*	*1/6 (22 dBm)

802.11b Airewave Director Configuration

RF Event and Performance Logging

Channel Update Logging..... Off

Coverage Profile Logging..... Off

Foreign Profile Logging..... Off

Load Profile Logging..... Off

Noise Profile Logging..... Off

Performance Profile Logging..... Off

Transmit Power Update Logging..... Off

Default 802.11b AP performance profiles

802.11b Global Interference threshold..... 10 %

802.11b Global noise threshold..... -70 dBm

802.11b Global RF utilization threshold..... 80 %

802.11b Global throughput threshold..... 1000000 bps

802.11b Global clients threshold..... 12 clients

Default 802.11b AP monitoring

802.11b Monitor Mode..... enable

802.11b Monitor Channels..... Country channels

802.11b RRM Neighbor Discovery Type..... Transparent

802.11b RRM Neighbor RSSI Normalization..... Enabled
802.11b AP Coverage Interval..... 90 seconds
802.11b AP Load Interval..... 60 seconds
802.11b AP Monitor Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds
802.11b AP Neighbor Timeout Factor..... 5
802.11b AP Report Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds

Leader Automatic Transmit Power Assignment

Transmit Power Assignment Mode..... AUTO
Transmit Power Update Interval..... 600 seconds
Transmit Power Threshold..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Neighbor Count..... 3 APs
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

Update Contribution

Noise..... Enable
Interference..... Enable
Load..... Disable
Device Aware..... Disable

Transmit Power Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (:)
Last Run..... 225 seconds ago
Last Run Time..... 0 seconds
TPC Mode..... Version 1
TPCv2 Target RSSI..... -67 dBm
TPCv2 VoWLAN Guide RSSI..... -67.0 dBm
TPCv2 SOP..... -85.0 dBm
TPCv2 Default Client Ant Gain..... 0.0 dBi
TPCv2 Path Loss Decay Factor..... 3.6
TPCv2 Search Intensity..... 10 Iterations

AP Name	Channel	TxPower	Allowed Power Levels
<hr/>			
AP78da.6ee0.08ec	*11	*1/6 (22 dBm)	[22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7]
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed	*11	*1/6 (22 dBm)	[22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7]
Coverage Hole Detection			
802.11b Coverage Hole Detection Mode.....	Enabled		
802.11b Coverage Voice Packet Count.....	100 packets		
802.11b Coverage Voice Packet Percentage.....	50%		
802.11b Coverage Voice RSSI Threshold.....	-80 dBm		
802.11b Coverage Data Packet Count.....	50 packets		
802.11b Coverage Data Packet Percentage.....	50%		
802.11b Coverage Data RSSI Threshold.....	-80 dBm		
802.11b Global coverage exception level.....	25 %		
802.11b Global client minimum exception lev....	3 clients		
OptimizedRoaming			
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Mode.....	Disabled		
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Reporting Interval....	90 seconds		
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Rate Threshold.....	disabled		
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Hysteresis.....	6 dB		
OptimizedRoaming Stats			
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Disassociations.....	0		
802.11b OptimizedRoaming Rejections.....	0		
Leader Automatic Channel Assignment			
Channel Assignment Mode.....	AUTO		
Channel Update Interval.....	600 seconds		
Anchor time (Hour of the day).....	0		
Update Contribution			
Noise.....	Enable		
Interference.....	Enable		

Load..... Disable
Device Aware..... Disable
CleanAir Event-driven RRM option..... Disabled
Channel Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (:)
Last Run..... 225 seconds ago
Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

DCA Sensitivity Level: MEDIUM (10 dB)

DCA Minimum Energy Limit..... -95 dBm

Channel Energy Levels

Minimum..... -127 dBm
Average..... -127 dBm
Maximum..... -127 dBm

Channel Dwell Times

Minimum..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s
Average..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s
Maximum..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s

802.11b Auto-RF Allowed Channel List..... 1,6,11

Auto-RF Unused Channel List..... 2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10

802.11b Radio RF Grouping

RF Group Name..... WLAN
RF Protocol Version(MIN)..... 101(30)
RF Packet Header Version..... 2
Group Role_Mode)..... LEADER(AUTO)

Group State..... Idle

Group Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Group Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (:)

Group Member

..... wlc (192.168.250.2)

Maximum/Current number of Group Member..... 20/1

Maximum/Current number of AP..... 500/2

Last Run..... 225 seconds ago

802.11b CleanAir Configuration

Clean Air Solution..... Disabled

Air Quality Settings:

Air Quality Reporting..... Enabled

Air Quality Reporting Period (min)..... 15

Air Quality Alarms..... Enabled

Air Quality Alarm Threshold..... 35

Unclassified Interference..... Disabled

Unclassified Severity Threshold..... 20

Interference Device Settings:

Interference Device Reporting..... Enabled

Interference Device Types:

Bluetooth Link..... Enabled

Microwave Oven..... Enabled

802.11 FH..... Enabled

Bluetooth Discovery..... Enabled

TDD Transmitter..... Enabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Enabled

DECT-like Phone..... Enabled

Video Camera..... Enabled

802.15.4..... Enabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Enabled

Canopy..... Enabled

Microsoft Device..... Enabled

WiMax Mobile..... Enabled

WiMax Fixed..... Enabled

BLE Beacon..... Enabled

Interference Device Alarms..... Enabled

Interference Device Types Triggering Alarms:

Bluetooth Link..... Disabled

Microwave Oven..... Disabled

802.11 FH..... Disabled

Bluetooth Discovery..... Disabled

TDD Transmitter..... Disabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Disabled

DECT-like Phone..... Disabled

Video Camera..... Disabled

802.15.4..... Disabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Disabled

Canopy..... Disabled

Microsoft Device..... Disabled

WiMax Mobile..... Disabled

WiMax Fixed..... Disabled

BLE Beacon..... Disabled

Additional Clean Air Settings:

CleanAir ED-RRM State..... Disabled

CleanAir ED-RRM Sensitivity..... Medium

CleanAir ED-RRM Custom Threshold..... 50

CleanAir Rogue Contribution..... Disabled

CleanAir Rogue Duty-Cycle Threshold..... 80

CleanAir Persistent Devices state..... Disabled

CleanAir Persistent Device Propagation..... Disabled

802.11a CleanAir AirQuality Summary

AQ = Air Quality

DFS = Dynamic Frequency Selection

AP Name	Channel	Avg AQ	Min AQ	Interferers	DFS
---------	---------	--------	--------	-------------	-----

RF Density Optimization Configurations

FRA State..... Disabled

FRA Sensitivity..... low (100)

FAR Interval..... 1 Hour(s)

Last Run..... 2703 seconds ago

Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

AP Name	MAC Address	Slot	Current Band	COF %	Suggested Mode
---------	-------------	------	--------------	-------	----------------

COF : Coverage Overlap Factor

RF Client Steering Configurations

Client Steering Configuration Information

Macro to micro transition threshold..... -55 dBm
 micro to Macro transition threshold..... -65 dBm
 micro-Macro transition minimum client count.... 3
 micro-Macro transition client balancing win.... 3
 Probe suppression mode..... disabled
 Probe suppression validity window..... 100 s
 Probe suppression aggregate window..... 200 ms
 Probe suppression transition aggressiveness.... 3
 Probe suppression hysteresis..... -6 dBm

Mobility Configuration

Mobility Protocol Port..... 16666
 Default Mobility Domain..... WLAN
 Multicast Mode Disabled
 Mobility Domain ID for 802.11r..... 0xf6a2
 Mobility Keepalive Interval..... 10
 Mobility Keepalive Count..... 3
 Mobility Group Members Configured..... 1
 Mobility Control Message DSCP Value..... 0

Controllers configured in the Mobility Group

MAC Address	IP Address	Group Name	Multicast IP
Status 00:50:56:ac:6d:08	192.168.250.2	WLAN	0.0.0.0

Mobility Hash Configuration

Default Mobility Domain..... WLAN

IP Address Hash Key

192.168.250.2 7a9b864fa2922672949cf9a66fd012a0ce8cc7b0

Self Signed Certificate details

SSC Hash validation..... Enabled.

SSC Device Certificate details:

Subject Name :

C=US, ST=California, L=San Jose, O=Cisco Virtual Wireless LAN Controller,

CN=DEVICE-vWLC-AIR-CTVM-K9-005056AC6338, emailAddress=support@vwlc.com

Validity :

Start : Jul 26 20:52:54 2016 GMT

End : Jun 4 20:52:54 2026 GMT

Hash key : 7a9b864fa2922672949cf9a66fd012a0ce8cc7b0

Mobility Foreign Map Configuration

WLAN ID	Foreign Mac Address	Interface
---------	---------------------	-----------

Advanced Configuration

Probe request filtering.....	Enabled
Probes fwd to controller per client per radio....	2
Probe request rate-limiting interval.....	500 msec
Aggregate Probe request interval.....	500 msec
Increased backoff parameters for probe respon....	Disabled
EAP-Identity-Request Timeout (seconds).....	30
EAP-Identity-Request Max Retries.....	2
EAP Key-Index for Dynamic WEP.....	0
EAP Max-Login Ignore Identity Response.....	enable
EAP-Request Timeout (seconds).....	30
EAP-Request Max Retries.....	2
EAPOL-Key Timeout (milliseconds).....	1000
EAPOL-Key Max Retries.....	2
EAP-Broadcast Key Interval.....	3600
dot11-padding.....	Disabled
padding-size.....	0

Advanced Hotspot Commands

ANQP 4-way state..... Disabled
GARP Broadcast state: Enabled
GAS request rate limit Disabled
ANQP comeback delay in TUs(TU=1024usec)..... 1 TUs (=1mSec)

Location Configuration

RFID Tag data Collection..... Enabled
RFID timeout..... 1200 seconds
RFID mobility.....

Interface Configuration

Interface Name..... ip_dev
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08
IP Address..... 192.168.150.2
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
IP Gateway..... 192.168.150.1
External NAT IP State..... Disabled
External NAT IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
VLAN..... 1500
Quarantine-vlan..... 0
NAS-Identifier..... none
Physical Port..... 1
DHCP Proxy Mode..... Global

Primary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
Secondary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
DHCP Option 82..... Disabled
DHCP Option 82 bridge mode insertion..... Disabled
IPv4 ACL..... Unconfigured
mDNS Profile Name..... Unconfigured
AP Manager..... No
Guest Interface..... N/A
3G VLAN..... Disabled
L2 Multicast..... Enabled

Interface Name..... management
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08
IP Address..... 192.168.250.2
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
IP Gateway..... 192.168.250.1
External NAT IP State..... Disabled
External NAT IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
Link Local IPv6 Address..... fe80::250:56ff:feac:6d08/64
STATE REACHABLE
Primary IPv6 Address..... ::/128
STATE NONE
Primary IPv6 Gateway..... ::
Primary IPv6 Gateway Mac Address..... 00:00:00:00:00:00
STATE INCOMPLETE
VLAN..... 1520
Quarantine-vlan..... 0
Physical Port..... 1
DHCP Proxy Mode..... Global
Primary DHCP Server..... 192.168.250.1

Secondary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
DHCP Option 82..... Disabled
DHCP Option 82 bridge mode insertion..... Disabled
IPv4 ACL..... Unconfigured
IPv6 ACL..... Unconfigured
mDNS Profile Name..... Unconfigured
AP Manager..... Yes
Guest Interface..... N/A
L2 Multicast..... Enabled

Interface Name..... service-port
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:63:38
IP Address..... 192.168.29.146
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
Link Local IPv6 Address..... fe80::250:56ff:feac:6338/64
STATE NONE
IPv6 Address..... ::/128
STATE NONE
SLAAC..... Disabled
DHCP Protocol..... Disabled
AP Manager..... No
Guest Interface..... N/A
Speed 1Gbps
Duplex Full
Auto Negotiation Enabled
Link Status..... Up

Port specific Information:

inet addr:192.168.29.146 Bcast:192.168.29.255
Mask:255.255.255.0
inet6 addr: fe80::250:56ff:feac:6338/64 Scope:Link

UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1430 Metric:1
RX packets:258830 errors:0 dropped:298 overruns:0 frame:0
TX packets:95115 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
RX bytes:25069479 (23.9 MiB) TX bytes:55852901 (53.2 MiB)

Interface Name..... virtual
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08
IP Address..... 1.1.1.1
Virtual DNS Host Name..... Disabled
AP Manager..... No
Guest Interface..... N/A

Interface Group Configuration

WLAN Configuration
WLAN Identifier..... 1
Profile Name..... IP_Dev No Encryption
Network Name (SSID)..... IP_Dev
Status..... Disabled
MAC Filtering..... Disabled
Broadcast SSID..... Enabled
AAA Policy Override..... Disabled

Network Admission Control

Client Profiling Status

Radius Profiling Disabled
DHCP Disabled
HTTP Disabled
Local Profiling Disabled
DHCP Disabled
HTTP Disabled
Radius-NAC State..... Disabled
SNMP-NAC State..... Disabled
Quarantine VLAN..... 0
Maximum number of Associated Clients..... 0
Maximum number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200
ATF Policy..... 0
Number of Active Clients..... 0
Exclusionlist Timeout..... 60 seconds
Session Timeout..... 86400 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... Disabled
Sleep Client..... disable
Sleep Client Timeout..... 720 minutes
User Idle Threshold..... 0 Bytes
NAS-identifier..... none
CHD per WLAN..... Enabled
Webauth DHCP exclusion..... Disabled
Interface..... ip_dev
Multicast Interface..... Not Configured
WLAN IPv4 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN IPv6 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN Layer2 ACL..... unconfigured
mDNS Status..... Disabled

mDNS Profile Name..... unconfigured
DHCP Server..... Default
DHCP Address Assignment Required..... Disabled
Static IP client tunneling..... Disabled
Tunnel Profile..... Unconfigured
Quality of Service..... Silver
Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Scan Defer Priority..... 4,5,6
Scan Defer Time..... 100 milliseconds
WMM..... Allowed
WMM UAPSD Compliant Client Support..... Disabled
Media Stream Multicast-direct..... Disabled
CCX - Aironetle Support..... Enabled
CCX - Gratuitous ProbeResponse (GPR)..... Disabled
CCX - Diagnostics Channel Capability..... Disabled
Dot11-Phone Mode (7920)..... Disabled
Wired Protocol..... 802.1P (Tag=0)
Passive Client Feature..... Disabled
Peer-to-Peer Blocking Action..... Disabled
Radio Policy..... All
DTIM period for 802.11a radio..... 1

DTIM period for 802.11b radio..... 1

Radius Servers

Authentication..... Global Servers

Accounting..... Global Servers

Interim Update..... Enabled

Interim Update Interval..... 0

Framed IPv6 Acct AVP Prefix

Dynamic Interface..... Disabled

Dynamic Interface Priority..... wlan

Local EAP Authentication..... Disabled

Radius NAI-Realm..... Disabled

Mu-Mimo..... Enabled

Security

802.11 Authentication:..... Open System

FT Support..... Disabled

Static WEP Keys..... Disabled

802.1X..... Disabled

Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA/WPA2)..... Disabled

Wi-Fi Direct policy configured..... Disabled

EAP-Passthrough..... Disabled

CKIP Disabled

Web Based Authentication..... Disabled

Web Authentication Timeout..... 300

Web-Passthrough..... Disabled

Mac-auth-server..... 0.0.0.0

Web-portal-server..... 0.0.0.0

Conditional Web Redirect..... Disabled

Splash-Page Web Redirect..... Disabled

Auto Anchor..... Disabled

FlexConnect Local Switching..... Enabled
FlexConnect Central Association..... Disabled
flexconnect Central Dhcp Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect nat-pat Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect Dns Override Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect PPPoE pass-through..... Disabled
flexconnect local-switching IP-source-guar.... Disabled
FlexConnect Vlan based Central Switching Disabled
FlexConnect Local Authentication..... Disabled
FlexConnect Learn IP Address..... Enabled
Client MFP..... Optional but inactive (WPA2 not configured)
PMF..... Disabled
PMF Association Comeback Time..... 1
PMF SA Query RetryTimeout..... 200
Tkip MIC Countermeasure Hold-down Timer..... 60
Eap-params..... Not Applicable
Flex Avc Profile Name..... None
Flow Monitor Name..... None
Split Tunnel Configuration
 Split Tunnel..... Disabled
Call Snooping..... Disabled
Roamed Call Re-Anchor Policy..... Disabled
SIP CAC Fail Send-486-Busy Policy..... Enabled
SIP CAC Fail Send Dis-Association Policy..... Disabled
KTS based CAC Policy..... Disabled
Assisted Roaming Prediction Optimization..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List Dual Band..... Disabled
802.11v Directed Multicast Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Max Idle Service..... Enabled

802.11v BSS Transition Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Imminent..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Timer..... 200
802.11v BSS Transition OpRoam Disassoc Timer.... 40
DMS DB is empty
Band Select..... Disabled
Load Balancing..... Disabled
Multicast Buffer..... Disabled
Universal Ap Admin..... Disabled

Mobility Anchor List

WLAN ID	IP Address	Status	Priority
-----	-----	-----	-----

802.11u..... Disabled

MSAP Services..... Disabled

Local Policy

Priority Policy Name

WLAN Configuration

WLAN Identifier..... 2
Profile Name..... IP_Dev All WPA/WPA2 PSK
Network Name (SSID)..... IP_Dev
Status..... Enabled
MAC Filtering..... Disabled

Broadcast SSID..... Enabled
AAA Policy Override..... Disabled
Network Admission Control
Client Profiling Status
 Radius Profiling Disabled
 DHCP Disabled
 HTTP Disabled
 Local Profiling Disabled
 DHCP Disabled
 HTTP Disabled
Radius-NAC State..... Disabled
SNMP-NAC State..... Disabled
Quarantine VLAN..... 0
Maximum number of Associated Clients..... 0
Maximum number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200
ATF Policy..... 0
Number of Active Clients..... 2
Exclusionlist Timeout..... 60 seconds
Session Timeout..... 1800 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... Disabled
Sleep Client..... disable
Sleep Client Timeout..... 720 minutes
User Idle Threshold..... 0 Bytes
NAS-identifier..... none
CHD per WLAN..... Enabled
Webauth DHCP exclusion..... Disabled
Interface..... ip_dev
Multicast Interface..... Not Configured
WLAN IPv4 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN IPv6 ACL..... unconfigured

WLAN Layer2 ACL..... unconfigured
mDNS Status..... Disabled
mDNS Profile Name..... unconfigured
DHCP Server..... Default
DHCP Address Assignment Required..... Disabled
Static IP client tunneling..... Disabled
Tunnel Profile..... Unconfigured
Quality of Service..... Silver
Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Scan Defer Priority..... 4,5,6
Scan Defer Time..... 100 milliseconds
WMM..... Allowed
WMM UAPSD Compliant Client Support..... Disabled
Media Stream Multicast-direct..... Disabled
CCX - Aironetle Support..... Enabled
CCX - Gratuitous ProbeResponse (GPR)..... Disabled
CCX - Diagnostics Channel Capability..... Disabled
Dot11-Phone Mode (7920)..... Disabled
Wired Protocol..... 802.1P (Tag=0)
Passive Client Feature..... Disabled
Peer-to-Peer Blocking Action..... Disabled

Radio Policy..... All
DTIM period for 802.11a radio..... 1
DTIM period for 802.11b radio..... 1
Radius Servers
 Authentication..... Global Servers
 Accounting..... Global Servers
 Interim Update..... Enabled
 Interim Update Interval..... 0
 Framed IPv6 Acct AVP Prefix
 Dynamic Interface..... Disabled
 Dynamic Interface Priority..... wlan
 Local EAP Authentication..... Disabled
 Radius NAI-Realm..... Disabled
 Mu-Mimo..... Enabled
Security
 802.11 Authentication:..... Open System
 FT Support..... Disabled
 Static WEP Keys..... Disabled
 802.1X..... Disabled
 Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA/WPA2)..... Enabled
 WPA (SSN IE)..... Enabled
 TKIP Cipher..... Enabled
 AES Cipher..... Enabled
 WPA2 (RSN IE)..... Enabled
 TKIP Cipher..... Disabled
 AES Cipher..... Enabled
 OSEN IE..... Disabled
 Auth Key Management
 802.1x..... Disabled

PSK..... Enabled
CCKM..... Disabled
FT-1X(802.11r)..... Disabled
FT-PSK(802.11r)..... Disabled
PMF-1X(802.11w)..... Disabled
PMF-PSK(802.11w)..... Disabled
OSEN-1X..... Disabled
FT Reassociation Timeout..... 20
FT Over-The-DS mode..... Disabled
GTK Randomization..... Disabled
SKC Cache Support..... Disabled
CCKM TSF Tolerance..... 1000
Wi-Fi Direct policy configured..... Disabled
EAP-Passthrough..... Disabled
CKIP Disabled
Web Based Authentication..... Disabled
Web Authentication Timeout..... 300
Web-Passthrough..... Disabled
Mac-auth-server..... 0.0.0.0
Web-portal-server..... 0.0.0.0
Conditional Web Redirect..... Disabled
Splash-Page Web Redirect..... Disabled
Auto Anchor..... Disabled
FlexConnect Local Switching..... Disabled
FlexConnect Central Association..... Disabled
flexconnect Central Dhcp Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect nat-pat Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect Dns Override Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect PPPoE pass-through..... Disabled
flexconnect local-switching IP-source-guar.... Disabled

FlexConnect Vlan based Central Switching Disabled
FlexConnect Local Authentication..... Disabled
FlexConnect Learn IP Address..... Enabled
Client MFP..... Optional
PMF..... Disabled
PMF Association Comeback Time..... 1
PMF SA Query RetryTimeout..... 200
Tkip MIC Countermeasure Hold-down Timer..... 60
Eap-params..... Disabled
Flex Avc Profile Name..... None
Flow Monitor Name..... None
Split Tunnel Configuration
 Split Tunnel..... Disabled
Call Snooping..... Disabled
Roamed Call Re-Anchor Policy..... Disabled
SIP CAC Fail Send-486-Busy Policy..... Enabled
SIP CAC Fail Send Dis-Association Policy..... Disabled
KTS based CAC Policy..... Disabled
Assisted Roaming Prediction Optimization..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List Dual Band..... Disabled
802.11v Directed Multicast Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Max Idle Service..... Enabled
802.11v BSS Transition Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Imminent..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Timer..... 200
802.11v BSS Transition OpRoam Disassoc Timer.... 40
DMS DB is empty
Band Select..... Disabled
Load Balancing..... Disabled

DRAFT

Multicast Buffer..... Disabled

Universal Ap Admin..... Disabled

Mobility Anchor List

WLAN ID	IP Address	Status	Priority
---------	------------	--------	----------

-----	-----	-----	-----
-------	-------	-------	-------

802.11u..... Disabled

MSAP Services..... Disabled

Local Policy

Priority Policy Name

Policy Configuration

L2ACL Configuration

ACL Configuration

CPU ACL Configuration

CPU Acl Name..... NOT CONFIGURED

Wireless Traffic..... Disabled

Wired Traffic..... Disabled

RADIUS Configuration

Vendor Id Backward Compatibility..... Disabled

Call Station Id Case..... lower

Accounting Call Station Id Type..... Mac Address

Auth Call Station Id Type..... AP's Radio MAC Address:SSID

Extended Source Ports Support..... Enabled

Aggressive Failover..... Enabled

Keywrap..... Disabled

Fallback Test:

Test Mode..... Passive

Probe User Name..... cisco-probe

Interval (in seconds)..... 300

MAC Delimiter for Authentication Messages..... hyphen

MAC Delimiter for Accounting Messages..... hyphen

RADIUS Authentication Framed-MTU..... 1300 Bytes

Authentication Servers

Idx	Type	Server Address	Port	State	Tout	MgmtTout	RFC3576	IPSec -

AuthMode/Phase1/Group/Lifetime/Auth/Encr/Region

Accounting Servers

Idx	Type	Server Address	Port	State	Tout	MgmtTout	RFC3576	IPSec - AuthMode/Phase1/Group/Lifetime/Auth/Encr/Region
-----	------	----------------	------	-------	------	----------	---------	--

TACACS Configuration

Fallback Test:

Interval (in seconds)..... 0

Authentication Servers

Idx	Server Address	Port	State	Tout	MgmtTout
-----	----------------	------	-------	------	----------

Authorization Servers

Idx	Server Address	Port	State	Tout	MgmtTout
-----	----------------	------	-------	------	----------

Accounting Servers

Idx	Server Address	Port	State	Tout	MgmtTout
-----	----------------	------	-------	------	----------

LDAP Configuration

Local EAP Configuration

User credentials database search order:

Primary Local DB

Timer:

Active timeout 300

Configured EAP profiles:

EAP Method configuration:

EAP-FAST:

Server key <hidden>

TTL for the PAC 10

Anonymous provision allowed Yes

Authority ID 436973636f00000000000000000000000000000000

Authority Information Cisco A-ID

Dns Configuration

Radius port.....

Radius secret.....

Dns url.....

Dns timeout.....

Dns Serverip.....

Dns state..... Disable

Dns Auth Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Acct Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Auth Mgmt-Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Network Auth..... Enable
Dns Mgmt Auth..... Enable
Dns Network Acct..... Enable
Dns RFC 3576 Auth..... Disable

Tacacs port.....
Tacacs secret..... 2
Dns url.....
Dns timeout.....
Dns Serverip.....
Dns state..... Disable

Fallback Radio Shut configuration:

Fallback Radio Shut: Disabled

Arp-caching: Disabled

Subnet Broadcast Drop: Disabled

FlexConnect Group Summary

FlexConnect Group Summary: Count: 0

DRAFT

Group Name	# Aps
------------	-------

FlexConnect Group Detail

FlexConnect Vlan name Summary

Vlan-Name	Id	Status
-----------	----	--------

FlexConnect Vlan Name Detail

Route Info

Number of Routes..... 0

Destination Network	Netmask	Gateway
-----	-----	-----

Peer Route Info

Number of Routes..... 32555

Destination Network	Netmask	Gateway
-----	-----	-----

Qos Queue Length Info

Platinum queue length..... 100

Gold queue length..... 75

Silver queue length..... 50

Bronze queue length..... 25

Qos Profile Info

Description..... For Voice Applications

Maximum Priority..... voice

Unicast Default Priority..... voice

Multicast Default Priority..... voice

Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

protocol..... dot1p

dot1p..... 5

Description..... For Video Applications

Maximum Priority..... video

Unicast Default Priority..... video

Multicast Default Priority..... video

Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

protocol..... dot1p

dot1p..... 4

Description..... For Best Effort

Maximum Priority..... besteffort

Unicast Default Priority..... besteffort

Multicast Default Priority..... besteffort

Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

protocol..... dot1p

dot1p..... 0

Description..... For Background

Maximum Priority..... background

Unicast Default Priority..... background

Multicast Default Priority..... background

Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream

Average Data Rate..... 0 0

Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Data Rate..... 0 0

Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0

protocol..... dot1p

dot1p..... 1

Mac Filter Info

Authorization List

Authorize MIC APs against Auth-list or AAA disabled

Authorize LSC APs against Auth-List disabled

APs Allowed to Join

AP with Manufacturing Installed Certificate.... yes

AP with Self-Signed Certificate..... no

AP with Locally Significant Certificate..... no

Load Balancing Info

Aggressive Load Balancing..... per WLAN enabling

Aggressive Load Balancing Window..... 5 clients

Aggressive Load Balancing Denial Count..... 3

Aggressive Load Balancing Uplink Threshold..... 50

Statistics (client-count based)

Total Denied Count..... 0 clients

Total Denial Sent..... 0 messages

Exceeded Denial Max Limit Count..... 0 times

None 5G Candidate Count..... 0 times

None 2.4G Candidate Count..... 0 times

Statistics (uplink-usage based)

Total Denied Count..... 0 clients

Total Denial Sent..... 0 messages

Exceeded Denial Max Limit Count..... 0 times

None 5G Candidate Count..... 0 times

None 2.4G Candidate Count..... 0 times

DHCP Info

DHCP Opt-82 RID Format: <AP radio MAC address>

DHCP Opt-82 Format: binary

DHCP Proxy Behaviour: disabled

Exclusion List Configuration Unable to retrieve exclusion-list entry

CDP Configuration

cdp version v2

Country Channels Configuration

Configured Country..... US - United States

KEY: * = Channel is legal in this country and may be configured manually.

A = Channel is the Auto-RF default in this country.

. = Channel is not legal in this country.

C = Channel has been configured for use by Auto-RF.

x = Channel is available to be configured for use by Auto-RF.

(-,) = (indoor, outdoor) regulatory domain allowed by this country.

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

802.11bg :

Channels : 1 1 1 1 1

: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

US (-A , -AB): A * * * * A * * * * A ...

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

802.11a : 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Channels : 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 0 0 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7

: 4 6 8 0 2 4 6 8 2 6 0 4 0 4 8 2 6 0 4 8 2 6 0 4 9 3 7 1 5 9 3

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

US (-AB , -AB): . A . A . A * ..

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

4.9GHz 802.11a :

Channels : 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2

: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

US (-AB , -AB): * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * A * * * * * A

-----:+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+----+

WPS Configuration Summary

Auto-Immune

Auto-Immune..... Disabled
Auto-Immune by aWIPS Prevention..... Disabled

Client Exclusion Policy

Excessive 802.11-association failures..... Enabled
Excessive 802.11-authentication failures..... Enabled
Excessive 802.1x-authentication..... Enabled
IP-theft..... Enabled
Excessive Web authentication failure..... Enabled
Maximum 802.1x-AAA failure attempts..... 3

Signature Policy

Signature Processing..... Enabled

Management Frame Protection

Global Infrastructure MFP state..... DISABLED (*all infrastructure settings are overridden)
AP Impersonation detection..... Disabled
Controller Time Source Valid..... False

WLAN	Client		
WLAN ID	WLAN Name	Status	Protection
<hr/>			
1	IP_Dev No Encryption	Disabled	Optional but inactive (WPA2 not configured)

2 IP_Dev All WPA/WPA2 PSK Enabled Optional

Custom Web Configuration

Radius Authentication Method..... PAP
Cisco Logo..... Enabled
CustomLogo..... None
Custom Title..... None
Custom Message..... None
Custom Redirect URL..... None
Web Authentication Type..... Internal Default
Logout-popup..... Enabled
External Web Authentication URL..... None

Configuration Per Profile:

Core dump Configuration

Core Dump upload is disabled

Rogue AP Configuration

Rogue Detection Security Level..... custom
 Rogue Pending Time..... 180 secs
 Rogue on wire Auto-Contain..... Disabled
 Rogue using our SSID Auto-Contain..... Disabled
 Valid client on rogue AP Auto-Contain..... Disabled
 Rogue AP timeout..... 1200
 Rogue Detection Report Interval..... 10
 Rogue Detection Min Rssi..... -90
 Rogue Detection Transient Interval..... 0
 Rogue Detection Client Num Thersholt..... 0
 Validate rogue AP against AAA..... Disabled
 Rogue AP AAA validation interval..... 0 secs
 Total Rogues(AP+Ad-hoc) supported..... 800
 Total Rogues classified..... 41

MAC Address	Classification	# APs	# Clients	Last Heard
-------------	----------------	-------	-----------	------------

04:bd:88:b5:2f:40	Friendly	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b5:2f:45	Friendly	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b5:2f:50	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b5:2f:55	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b5:4e:e0	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b5:4e:f0	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b5:5a:20	Unclassified	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b5:5a:21	Unclassified	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b6:0d:60	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:0d:70	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:0d:75	Friendly	0	0	Not Heard

DRAFT

04:bd:88:b6:0e:e0 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:0e:f0 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:0e:f5 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:00 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:10 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:15 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:60 Friendly	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b6:10:65 Unclassified	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
04:bd:88:b6:10:70 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:75 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
04:bd:88:b6:10:b5 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
62:6d:c7:27:a6:98 Unclassified	2	0	Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016
6c:72:20:3e:af:26 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
6c:72:20:3e:af:28 Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
6c:72:20:3e:af:2a Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
88:dc:96:30:d9:1b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
8a:dc:96:30:d9:1b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
9a:dc:96:30:d9:1b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:b7:ab Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:b7:af Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:bc:2b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:bc:2f Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:f6:6b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:f6:6f Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:f9:4b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:f9:4f Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:fa:4b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:fa:4f Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:ff:1b Friendly	0	0	Not Heard
e0:d1:73:02:ff:1f Friendly	0	0	Not Heard

Rogue AP RLDP Configuration

Rogue Location Discovery Protocol..... Disabled
RLDP Schedule Config..... Disabled
RLDP Scheduling Operation..... Disabled
RLDP Retry..... 1

RLDP Start Time RLDP End Time Day

----- ----- ---

Rogue Auto Contain Configuration

Containment Level..... 1
monitor_ap_only..... false

Adhoc Rogue Configuration

Detect and report Ad-Hoc Networks..... Enabled
Auto-Contain Ad-Hoc Networks..... Disabled
Total Rogues(Ad-Hoc+AP) supported 800
Total Ad-Hoc entries 0

Client MAC Address Adhoc BSSID State # APs Last Heard

----- ----- -----

Rogue Client Configuration

Validate rogue clients against AAA..... Disabled
Validate rogue clients against MSE..... Disabled

DRAFT

Total Rogue Clients supported..... 3000

Total Rogue Clients present..... 0

MAC Address	State	# APs Last Heard
-----	-----	-----

Ignore List Configuration

MAC Address

Rogue Rule Configuration

Priority	Rule Name	Rule state	Class	Type	Notify	State	Match	Hit Count
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct State..... disable

Allowed WLANs.....

Stream Name	Start IP	End IP	Operation Status
-----	-----	-----	-----

URL.....
E-mail.....
Phone.....
Note.....
State..... disable

2.4G Band Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct..... Enabled
Best Effort..... Disabled
Video Re-Direct..... Enabled
Max Allowed Streams Per Radio..... Auto
Max Allowed Streams Per Client..... Auto
Max Video Bandwidth..... 0
Max Voice Bandwidth..... 75
Max Media Bandwidth..... 85
Min PHY Rate..... 6000
Max Retry Percentage..... 80

5G Band Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct..... Enabled
Best Effort..... Disabled
Video Re-Direct..... Enabled
Max Allowed Streams Per Radio..... Auto
Max Allowed Streams Per Client..... Auto
Max Video Bandwidth..... 0
Max Voice Bandwidth..... 75

Max Media Bandwidth..... 85

Min PHY Rate..... 6000

Max Retry Percentage..... 80

Number of Clients..... 0

Client Mac	Stream Name	Stream Type	Radio	WLAN	QoS	Status
------------	-------------	-------------	-------	------	-----	--------

WLC Voice Call Statistics

WLC Voice Call Statistics for 802.11b Radio

WMM TSPEC CAC Call Stats

Total num of Calls in progress..... 0

Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0

Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of exp bw requests received..... 0

Total Num of exp bw requests Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Calls Rejected..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected..... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to insufficient bw.... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to invalid params.... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to PHY rate..... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to QoS policy..... 0

SIP CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Preferred Calls Received..... 0
Total Num of Preferred Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Ongoing Preferred Calls..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

KTS based CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

WLC Voice Call Statistics for 802.11a Radio

WMM TSPEC CAC Call Stats

Total num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests received..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected..... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to insufficient bw.... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to invalid params.... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to PHY rate..... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to QoS policy..... 0

SIP CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0

Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0

Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Preferred Calls Received..... 0

Total Num of Preferred Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Ongoing Preferred Calls..... 0

Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

KTS based CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0

Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0

Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

WLC IPv6 Summary

Global Config..... Enabled

Reachable-lifetime value..... 300

Stale-lifetime value..... 86400

Down-lifetime value..... 30

RA Throttling..... Disabled

RA Throttling allow at-least..... 1

RA Throttling allow at-most..... 1
 RA Throttling max-through..... 10
 RA Throttling throttle-period..... 600
 RA Throttling interval-option..... passthrough
 NS Multicast CacheMiss Forwarding..... Disabled
 NA Multicast Forwarding..... Enabled
 IPv6 Capwap UDP Lite..... Enabled
 Operating System IPv6 state..... Enabled

mDNS Service Summary

Service-Name	LSS	Origin	No SP	Service-string
AirTunes	No	All	0	_raop._tcp.local.
Airplay	No	All	0	_airplay._tcp.local.
Googlecast	No	All	0	_googlecast._tcp.local.
HP_Photosmart_Printer_1	No	All	0	_universal._sub._ipp._tcp.local.
HP_Photosmart_Printer_2	No	All	0	_cups._sub._ipp._tcp.local.
HomeSharing	No	All	0	_home-sharing._tcp.local.
Printer-IPP	No	All	0	_ipp._tcp.local.
Printer-IPPS	No	All	0	_ipps._tcp.local.
Printer-LPD	No	All	0	_printer._tcp.local.
Printer-SOCKET	No	All	0	_pdl-datastream._tcp.local.

* -> If access policy is enabled LSS will be ignored.

mDNS service-group Summary

Access Policy Status..... Disabled

Total number of mDNS Policies..... 1

Number of Admin configured Policies..... 1

SI No	Service Group Name	Description	Origin
1	default-mdns-policy	Default Access Policy created by WLC	WLC

mDNS profile detailed

Profile Name..... default-mdns-profile

Profile Id..... 1

No of Services..... 10

Services..... AirTunes

Airplay

Googlecast

HP_Photosmart_Printer_1

HP_Photosmart_Printer_2

HomeSharing

Printer-IPP

Printer-IPPS

Printer-LPD

Printer-SOCKET

No. Interfaces Attached..... 0

No. Interface Groups Attached..... 0

No. Wlans..... 0

No. Local Policies Attached..... 0

mDNS AP Summary

Number of mDNS APs..... 0

PMIPv6 Global Configuration

PMIPv6 Profile Summary

No Profile Created.

PMIPv6 MAG Statistics

PMIPv6 domain has to be configured first

EoGRE Global Configuration

Heartbeat Interval.....60

Max Heartbeat Skip Count.....3

Interface.....management

EoGRE Gateway Configuration

EoGRE Domain Configuration

Domain Name	Gateways	Active Gateway
-------------	----------	----------------

----- ----- -----

EoGRE Profile Configuration

WLAN Express Setup Information.

WLAN Express Setup - False

Flex Avc Profile summary.

Profile-Name	Number of Rules	status
=====	=====	=====

Flex Avc Profile Detailed Configuration.

Certificate Summary.

Web Administration Certificate..... 3rd Party
Web Authentication Certificate..... Locally Generated
Certificate compatibility mode:..... off
Lifetime Check Ignore for MIC Disable
Lifetime Check Ignore for SSC Disable

Smart-licensing status Summary.

Call-home Summary.

Hotspot Icon Summary.

Unable to find Icon directory in flash.

Coredump Summary

Core Dump upload is disabled

Memory Summary

----- System Memory Summary -----

System Name:wlc Primary SW Ver:8.2.111.0

Current Time:Thu Aug 18 20:06:33 2016 System UP Time:6 days 3 hrs 49 mins 39 secs

NAME: "Chassis" , DESC: "Cisco Wireless Controller"

PID: AIR-CTVM-K9, VID: V01, SN: 96NTPERKOA6

Total System Memory..... (2057560 KB) 2009 MB

Total System Free Memory..... (909360 KB) 888 MB (44 %)

Total Memory in Buffers..... (1104 KB)

Total Memory in Cache..... (266564 KB) 260 MB

Total Active Memory..... (511540 KB) 499 MB

Total InActive Memory..... (238112 KB) 232 MB

Total Memory in Anon Pages..... (481984 KB) 470 MB

Total Memory in Slab..... (11004 KB) 10 MB

Total Memory in Page Tables..... (2748 KB) 2 MB
 WLC Peak Memory..... (1402280 KB) 1369 MB
 WLC Virtual Memory Size..... (1383912 KB) 1351 MB
 WLC Resident Memory..... (506340 KB) 494 MB
 WLC Data Segment Memory..... (1318240 KB) 1287 MB
 Total Heap Including Mapped Pages..... (399115 KB) 389 MB
 Total Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (350174 KB) 341 MB
 Total Used Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (324913 KB) 317 MB
 Total Free Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (16706 KB) 16 MB

----- Pmalloc Pools Information -----

Index Pool-Size Chunks-In-Pool Chunks-In-Use Memory(Size/Used/Free)KB

0	16	50000	5351	5468	/4771	/697
1	64	40000	16626	6250	/4789	/1460
2	128	52800	52677	11550	/11534	/15
3	256	9400	9377	3231	/3225	/5
4	384	6000	287	2812	/670	/2142
5	512	16000	15	9500	/1507	/7992
6	1024	13100	12985	14328	/14213	/115
7	2048	1000	712	2093	/1517	/576
8	4096	1000	74	4093	/389	/3704
9	Raw-Pool 0		524	290800	/290800	/0

----- MBUF Information -----

Maximum number of Mbufs..... 24576
 Number of Mbufs Free..... 24560
 Number of Mbufs In Use..... 16

Mesh Configuration

Mesh Range..... 12000
Mesh Statistics update period..... 3 minutes
Backhaul with client access status..... disabled
Backhaul with extended client access status..... disabled
Background Scanning State..... disabled
Subset Channel Sync State..... disabled
Backhaul Amsdu State..... enabled
Backhaul RRM..... disabled
Mesh Auto RF..... disabled

Mesh Security

Security Mode..... EAP
External-Auth..... disabled
Use MAC Filter in External AAA server..... disabled
Force External Authentication..... disabled
LSC Only MAP Authentication..... disabled

Mesh Alarm Criteria

Max Hop Count..... 4
Recommended Max Children for MAP..... 10
Recommended Max Children for RAP..... 20
Low Link SNR..... 12
High Link SNR..... 60
Max Association Number..... 10
Association Interval..... 60 minutes
Parent Change Numbers..... 3
Parent Change Interval..... 60 minutes

Mesh Multicast Mode..... In-Out

Mesh CAC Mode..... enabled

Mesh Full Sector DFS..... enabled

Mesh Ethernet Bridging VLAN Transparent Mode.... enabled

Mesh DCA channels for serial backhaul APs..... disabled

Outdoor Ext. UNII B Domain channels(for BH)..... disabled

Mesh Advanced LSC..... disabled

Advanced LSC AP Provisioning disabled

Open Window..... disabled

Provision Controller..... disabled

Mesh Slot Bias..... enabled

Mesh Convergence Method..... standard

Mesh Channel Change Notification..... disabled

Mesh Ethernet Bridging STP BPDU Allowed..... disabled

Mesh RAP downlink backhaul..... 802.11Radio-A (Slot 1)

Appendix B Sample Pump Configuration Parameters

B.1 Example of Pump Configuration File

SN=2011304

Pump serial number - must match SN of receiving pump

SIGMA Spectrum Settings

[NETWORK CONFIGURATION]

DHCP=0 DHCP disabled - IP, GATEWAY, NETMASK, and DNS must be valid

DHCP=1 DHCP enabled - IP, GATEWAY, NETMASK, and DNS must be blank

DHCP=1

IP=

GATEWAY=

NETMASK=

DNS=

Leave either SIGMAGW or MULTICAST blank

SIGMAGW set to DNS name or IP address of SIGMA gateway server

SIGMAGW=192.168.140.165

MULTICAST group default is 239.237.12.87

MULTICAST=

DEVICEID set to device alias

Limited to 20 alpha-numeric characters (0-1,A-Z,a-z), blank is acceptable

DEVICEID=000345

[WIFI CONFIGURATION]

BSS=0 Infrastructure mode (Access point)

BSS=1 Join or Create Ad-Hoc (peer-to-peer)

BSS=2 Join only Ad-Hoc (peer-to-peer)

BSS=3 Join any

BSS=0

SSID= set to wireless network name

SSID=IP_Dev_Cert

802.11 Mode - 'b', 'g', and/or 'a'

```
802.11b=1
802.11g=1
802.11a=1
# CHANNEL=0 search channels
CHANNEL=0
# SECURITY=0 Any available security method
# SECURITY=1 Open system (no-encryption)
# SECURITY=2 WEP shared key
# SECURITY=3 WPA pre-shared key
# SECURITY=4 WPA with 802.1x authentication
# SECURITY=5 WEP with 802.1x authentication
# SECURITY=6 LEAP
# SECURITY=7 EAP-FAST
SECURITY=4
# WEPKEYINDEX=0-3
WEPKEYINDEX=0
# WEPKEY may be blank or 10 (64-bit) or 26 (128-bit) hex (0-1 and a-f)
characters long
WEPKEY=
# WPAENCRYPTION=0 Any
# WPAENCRYPTION=1 WEP
# WPAENCRYPTION=2 TKIP
# WPAENCRYPTION=3 CCMP (AES)
# WPAENCRYPTION=4 Open (no encryption)
WPAENCRYPTION=3
# WPAPSK must be blank if WPA PSK is not used
# WPAPSK may 64 hex (0-1 and a-f) characters long to specify a PSK
# WPAPSK may be 8-63 ascii characters long to specify a passphrase
WPAPSK=
# 802.1X/EAP Authentication method
```

```
# Set one, or more, authentication methods to 1 to enable them, all others
should be 0

LEAP=0

PEAP/MSCHAPv2=0

EAP-TLS=1

EAP-FAST=0

# IDENTITY= 802.1X Identity (username)
IDENTITY=BaxterCert

# PASSWORD= 802.1X Password
PASSWORD=

# Certificate information follows, required for authentication modes that use a
certificate.

# All certificates and private keys must be PEM format (base64 encoded).

# Client certificate, both cert and private key are required.

# Certificate and key information is not output for security reasons.

# Certificate information is radio specific, so the MAC address of the Wireless
Battery Module

# of the attached, or soon to be attached module must match.

# If the certs or keys required a password, it should be specified in the 802.1x
PASSWORD field above.

# The MAC address specified below must match the module connected to the pump.

MAC=00:40:9d:66:db:45

CLIENTCERT=

-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----

MIIEcwIBAAKCAQEAuhKvGS9womnF7tmM1lOWuzbvMct7u+TDYtoQSNEitAYe5Bjr
XR+tQOT/2b08nJUjVNI91/+3t2i9qUDDU58DTKKir9dmR5ridHlalyhts8fB7h2a
rZ74YK+4/A1C2mNpmwqwDQlwWhJzJgSe5XeZF0ALTdS3LEggwpuPb6Eo2Wbnqwr0
/tbsRvaeEjwclGOwmuy1v8TkrbSKeft9I4B54Pcl3KsxbnnUjh7JIV9h/0nyrOKi
z2P+3maogCnOwxRQp79j/IgCS3JbUBMG14gKnxorJgLuBovqpsWIYO6k/qohIpvg
VevcOUUj8XiyEun1ldT1SCXYke/l9jauLBB6OQIDAQABAoIBAHjnmw7qXG2r/Qju
```

IywTNOYBE/tvFL9KLgsVVm96NOp0762W45hm9NSt9/ErnS7BWWvQxoyLhHyQemx3
wHOdZy9snfIUJQlyAqNcFs2xf1bJ/aETa2ZVXV61z6U3mLD+16f+kdZmw7JDOr8B
UZ4Y0EjjPHUeOsdzNpY9Lj6CoWBg+V3+TEo3WCqHsqHN8yoVKP30Xnfb1JMgRLf/
infhl6Qg6QKBM++vWQjlUYuM4hbQtQ6HmwWv2epu8YHFdmm3jTSrv+W8IBbY2N5D
N9tZsdUJ54NHlVZTjVmAXCxSpBp3+yTOMRpntzgW0v8MLMhFanjlC5QypG712HIQx
gk7LZGECgYEA4vB26UpZNxsOlgzcEQP8fQ82Dk5xNjb9e7qDSD85LUppR6F4xwNs
QPyFVYRemb+pQylwn1X2SNAdRvsDwSsFVTv9ENi1PzlHbOfaBWE9/VNMaz8vCjfr
teC3So6bIWlIHNeoOl8d1wrTOtGZFENH/H4DoOBC7U0aoYjvtnYBplMCgYEA0eaJ
mITPESmZRZl8kaCb/TrWLTzmH2SOCPgC/qVmJ2FiQ8iT3KJX5d8ophY84Kay4le
axVUUgIdKNyvNrf038Rx0DirN+qznSKPJJuMdY+tnCxaXBjTj/tSwkeiNamZOXHeH
boVlReX6ONDvT+u9MkvMxDmhwBb9G4izw26a88MCgYAhqyFJLTGdPINkqZXApIHC
IA6aAsNDEtd6kspFXrPh50dFTEx54iUeYxh4/oF2d/vprNnf2cYHOXEOhdEhyHsr
EBt082G4dowFOUScRbgHrGMICj21W2SKAEPROOUFCPjqVYhs2I25yK5b7Jq0aeL1
L9Dj/kGPqT/JNWKzBEDsZwKBgQDFNt5BN0d20Kb5/xR5n3Xwz788a8g35rqtIplt
uOnqRk2Vcne67a0FvgeUnZ+17BiU9FSKOFgpVWMgaXkW6HBjbqehBB2bRCHOmhH2
b53Fq//9IxRy+G7fl+busJluRwGJT6Un6p3kttgLWgQAC3aQMzgJhjy7xt25aQ+9
p8ZfEQKBgB6jQAT31FvxPFHyjU4NdFeogJd2c2nFbkC7aqOEPKNG9Nbzn/VVWh7x
Rx7Axua3D2OYrCH7V1NcR9X1dInpyj/hYXc5/VdtLZ2yhEc2GiG/jfgNWk2W2BZd
2NLf54bgV67IkC2yKMK/5wBru+V73WmqvWfQ4KsMesLLBBzMrvJa

-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----

MIIFWzCCBEOgAwIBAgIQAr0Fx0UrLR0mLxVp3m/RJzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBx
MQswCQYDVQQGEwJVUzEVMBMGA1UEChMMRGInaUNlcnQgSW5jMRkwFwYDVQQLExB3
d3cuZGlnaWNlcnQuY29tMTAwLgYDVQQDEydEaWdpQ2VydCBUXN0IEludGVybWVk
aWF0ZSBs290IENBIFNIQTlwHhcNMTcwMzE1MDAwMDAwWhcNMTgwMzE1MTlwMDAw
WjCBiDELMAkGA1UEBhMCVVMxCzAJBgNVBAgTAK1EMRIwEAYDVQQHEwlSb2Nrdmls
bGUxNzA1BgNVBAoTLk5hdGlvbmcFsIEluc3RpHV0ZSBvZiBTdGFuZGFyZHMgYW5k
IFRIY2hub2xvZ3kxDjAMBgNVBAstBU5DQ29FMQ8wDQYDVQQDEwZCYXh0ZXlwggEi
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4IBDwAwggEKAoIBAQc6Eq8ZL3CiacXu2YzUg5a7Nu8x

y3u75MNI2hBI0SK0Bh7kGOtdH61A5P/ZvTyclSNU2X3X/7e3aL2pQMNTnwNMoqKv
 12ZHmuJ0eVojKG2zx8HuHZqtnvhgr7j8DULaY2mbCrANCXBaEnMmBJ7ld5kXQAtN
 1LcsSCDCm49voSjZZuerCvT+1uxG9p4SPBwgY7Ca7LW/xOSttlp4W30jgHng9yXc
 qzFuedSMfskhX2H/SfKs4qLPY/7eZqiAKc7DFFCnv2P8iAJlcltQEwbXiAqfGism
 Au4Gi+qmxYhg7qT+qiEinKBV69zRRSPxeLIS6fWV1PVIJdiR78j2Nq4sEHo5AgMB
 AAGjggHVMIIBOTAfBgNVHSMEGDAwgBSJVf2JvOIQPPttTh8w+fmCi1xh4jAdBgNV
 HQ4EFgQU3PsIuQqjWZ2eFYrcKNhdYi7Rf1owEQYDVR0RBAowCIIGQmF4dGVyMA4G
 A1UdDwEB/wQEAwIFoDAdBgNVHSUEjAUBggrBgfFBQcDAQYIKwYBBQUHAWlwgZUG
 A1UdHwSBjTCBijBDoEGgP4Y9aHR0cDovL2NybDNOZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9E
 aWdpQ2VydFRIc3RJbnRlcm1lZGlhdGVTSEEyLmNybDBDoEGgP4Y9aHR0cDovL2Ny
 bDNOZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9EaWdpQ2VydFRIc3RJbnRlcm1lZGlhdGVTSEEy
 LmNybDAhBgNVHSAEGjAYMAwGCmCGSAGG/WxjAQEwCAYGZ4EMAQICMIGDBggrBgfEF
 BQcBAQR3MHUwKAYIKwYBBQUHMAKGPWh0dHA6Ly9vY3NwdGVzdC5kaWdpY2VydC5j
 b20wSQYIKwYBBQUHMAKGPWh0dHA6Ly9jYWNIcnRzLmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9EaWdp
 Q2VydFRIc3RJbnRlcm1lZGlhdGUtU0hBMi5jcnQwDAYDVR0TAQH/BAIwADANBgkq
 hkiG9w0BAQsFAAOCAQEa7Rc6PblfEjSQpCZ3UpZ7zqWruov44nmSKvR/X4MJITM
 z9k3S+TzGOGYnq7bHBF1mjLt0l5K/BDWSG6LY5cISYJuGCbC/dSNFk9G+IzBKs5S
 5xJxk8HeAt4OHOWmtEhZ7S4np7zUBcRu1koHbw4vW/IYJBvxRF1Sdd0ypyBP4X81
 D2mX+LmFo2rlSExurr5rd1s6Pna2FRBEjoyM78ID9AmKENqeioDi+hxGLIQROOt
 y7aZU8yWcec7nad9iUGO/pMDdhbWexpvp4CBihxYkUMQcf8RaqtJM8fLAdvPq9P
 oQuBuMi+qPtI3WkTgfwr49usBzgbldNPc/5MRQEz8Q==

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

Client certificate expiration date, GMT in the format: MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS.

CLIENTCERTEXPIRE=

Trusted certificates, maximum of 5.

TRUSTEDCERTS=

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----

MIIGSTCCBTGgAwIBAgIEM6qqqjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBkMQswCQYDVQQGEwJV

UzEVMBMGA1UEChMMRGInaUNIcnQgSW5jMRkwFwYDVQQLExB3d3cuZGInaWNlcnQu
Y29tMSMwIQYDVQQDExpEaWdpQ2VydCBUXN0IFJvb3QgQ0EgU0hBMjAeFw0wNjEx
MTAwMDAwMDBaFw0zMTEzMTEwMDAwMDBaMHExCzAJBgNVBAYTAIVTMRUwEwYDVQQK
EwxEaWdpQ2VydCBJbmMxGTAXBgNVBAAsTEHd3dy5kaWdpY2VydC5jb20xMDAuBgNV
BAMTJ0RpZ2lDZXJ0IFRlc3QgSW50ZXJtZWRpYXRlIFJvb3QgQ0EgU0hBMjCCASlw
DQYJKoZIhvcNAQEBBQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBAJiahU+gQ8Brmcov1LwvynLKgxMc
buqjeyYeiDEUXtTEJKoPm1Pc5YE39fBY1ydwBJ6k3LbLZM+zqw2pCXwaf4LBhLv
t4ppHMfXIgI2IVpWibSYVcvJ4waD09AQ47u/SQhDHSVf17HRUIs1tlw+MMpMyGH0
9Yzgl/ZI5KTWBY+nlnz9t1/RpPdcJfAWin3T/s7xNu364OFDURX+3Rxb7bVnV1xl
GZUwQx23GGcSnypsflr1rBc2yvXaUnwl4DbQMUo10tdZtd1wZNQE3C1L3MXndvn0
WdFB4cM6kQISky0RFW+TJqQIMmb29n09P/ez7Ipo0cpV3vlBAC0DWm2z/FMCAwEA
AaOCAvQwggLwMA4GA1UdDwEB/wQEAvIBhjCCAcYGA1UdiASCAb0wggG5MIIBtQYL
YIZIAYb9bAEDAAIwggGkMDoGCCsGAQUFBwIBFi5odHRwOi8vd3d3LmRpZ2ljZXJ0
LmNvbS9zc2wtY3BzLXJlcG9zaXRvcnkuaHRtMIIBZAYIKwYBBQUHAgiwggFWHoIB
UgBBAG4AeQAgAHUAcwBiACAAbwBmAcaAdABoAGkAcwAgAEMAZQByAHQAaQBmAGkA
YwBhAHQAZQAgAGMAbwBuAHMAdABpAHQAdQB0AGUAcwAgAGEAYwBjAGUAcAB0AGEA
bgBjAGUAIAbvAGYAIAb0AGgAZQAgAEQAAQbnAGKAQwBIAHIAdAAgAEMAUAAvAEMA
UABTACAAYQBuAGQAIAb0AGgAZQAgAFIAZQBsaHkAaQBuAGcAiABQAGEAcgB0AHkA
IABBAGcAcgBIAGUAbQBIAG4AdAAgAHcAaABpAGMAaAAgAGwAaQbtAGkAdAAgAGwA
aQBhAGIAaQBsAGkAdAB5ACAAyQBuAGQAIAbhAHIAZQAgAGkAbgBjAG8AcgBwAG8A
cgBhAHQAZQBkACAAaABIAHIAZQBpAG4AIAbiAHkAIAbYAGUAZgBIAHIAZQBuAGMA
ZQAUma8GA1UdEwEB/wQFMAMBAf8wOAYIKwYBBQUHAQEELDAqMCgGCCsGAQUFBzAB
hhxodHRwOi8vb2NzcHRlc3QuZGInaWNlcnQuY29tMIGIBgNVHR8EgYAwfjA9oDug
OYY3aHR0cDovL2NybDN0ZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9EaWdpQ2VydFRlc3RSb290
Q0FTSEEyLmNybDA9oDugOYY3aHR0cDovL2NybDR0ZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9E
aWdpQ2VydFRlc3RSb290Q0FTSEEyLmNybDAdBgNVHQ4EFgQUiVX9ibziEDz7bU4f
MPn5gotcYelwHwYDVR0jBBgwFoAU9kZ+Gxa7N5lj9z/YhSzkyepYDx4wDQYJKoZI
hvcNAQELBQADggEBALFxPxkcHgaXBuoZ10FGWsq3bybGnxC6lfDETcWVrPajudx
asm8EXOTSVnqKNIXZTlm1BY0chhnVGA3YyNN7XF7XrT1HtRH5NDhWO2lzFEGSFLw
hICiGQBuzKOelbBWDhpN7icm+Y/u+DPaK6oFu0tX/u9kPzoc8OYSBe412sHAD1/I

kUDPAEO4yHSXDnoe0fhk24/yCuO6Wc+mMe7YXzEkq8pOEWjNw/9E1dsP20L7jD3F
97q5uVNe1wEaeE3U5Eq1xKUBdyQqitinpTv/yo/UPTDLpfjBmK2nh2HK6r0RH+YC
OicqQ99N+q6YeAlhejLa7+7FkKYKK1YEAbE1Icc=

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----

MIIIDpjCCAo6gAwIBAgIBMzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBkMQswCQYDVQQGEwJVUzEV
MBMGA1UEChMMRGlnaUNlcnQgSW5jMRkwFwYDVQQLExB3d3cuZGlnaWNlcnQuY29t
MSMwIQYDVQQDExpEaWdpQ2VydCBUZXN0IFJvb3QgQ0EgU0hBMjAeFw0wNjExMTAw
MDAwMDBaFw0zMTEwMTAwMDAwMGQxCzAJBgNVBAYTAIVTMRUwEwYDVQQKEwxE
aWdpQ2VydCBJbmMxGTAXBgNVBAsTEHd3dy5kaWdpY2VydC5jb20xIzAhBgNVBAMT
GkRpZ2IDZXJ0IFRlc3QgUm9vdCBDQSBTSEEyMIIIBIjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOC
AQ8AMIIBCgKCAQEA0DLGgpMXqI2YZ15ULS61yqqqiBMpmRtM9/w/1pqoA/GERi19
VMFuvtPTWgu9IQf0dQsRMy2d8V4INSj43YyQeXnxPzanTSqza95yoH/h4xUM/pNq
AIXIO8c+cYMyCDzTQ0vrEWcvPZOtXYABac9E9ceT015RdD5pORjMwTcb6NxydZr8
nRd9/J66L4R17IKvTU74lwA6fwNd0UnXbhVhGdeEAe+eIEvJ5WIWxDeS6ZdZuSzv
h24QxhxpucTzSq81HHCHw4a1kOel2oqlDIUY698atS0nxfw3IR30heQ/g793Mce9
SX9u2dPPAZtSaW8/38TwKbNOa9zkRFn7oF+cZQIDAQABo2MwYTAOBgNVHQ8BAf8E
BAMCAYwDwYDVR0TAQH/BAUwAwEB/zAdBgNVHQ4EFgQU9kZ+Gxa7N5lj9z/YhSz
YepYDx4wHwYDVR0jBBgwFoAU9kZ+Gxa7N5lj9z/YhSzkyepYDx4wDQYJKoZIhvcN
AQELBQADggEBAAeQacFm1sFPOIEvXDVi3IH2RKF7he0p/M0bK2Soj137LMf+ctpM
3bFKJPY97YIE0g7T1qgR8TN2sK0moumMTPjWCdFWJyN4yakS6tPIWEG2XobJ9H1r
iuVXLkd2M/1yhqUyt1o5KtbOGQXLFd3qdp4A1tcXuK2wyMTiSCYS3Uow61JdEw6M
eyrMlpZl9GtvaXTz6LdnozAbhKC7bVUy7ob0T4E03fQ8hIQCNPupvY7Db1/Xmlw8
QWVd6AOH7EE3P8xbWOvcTWZ5XbstWY014GeJFXZ7YreaAg8sYa6CzasuHkr/rxeZ
8yzOmCTTSPk5Ju5bTfAyEpgkl5fDvntJQg=

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

Appendix C References

- [1] J. Moy, *OSPF Version 2*, Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2328, April 1998. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2328.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [2] *Cisco Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance (ASA V) Quick Start Guide*, 9.6 [Web site], <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/security/asa/asa96/asav/quick-start/asav-quick/intro-asav.html> [accessed 4/20/17]
- [3] Bider and M. Baushke *SHA-2 Data Integrity Verification for the Secure Shell (SSH) Transport Layer Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 6668, July 2012. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6668> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [4] J. Postel *Internet Control Message Protocol DARPA Internet Program Protocol Specification*, Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 792, September 1981. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc792> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [5] J. Case, M. Fedor, M. Schoffstall, and J. Davin *A Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 1157, May 1990. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1157> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [6] R. Droms *Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2131, March 1997. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2131.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [7] Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), *802.1Q-2014 - Bridges and Bridged Networks*, December 2014 <http://www.ieee802.org/1/pages/802.1Q-2014.html> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [8] Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), 802.11i-2004 Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications, Amendment 6: Medium Access Control (MAC) Security Enhancements. <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=1318903>
- [9] D. Mills, J. Martin, Ed, J. Burbank, and W. Kasch *Network Time Protocol Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 5905, June 2010. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc5905.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [10] U.S. Department of Commerce. *Announcing the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)* Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publication 197, November 2001. <http://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.197.pdf> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [11] D. Simon, B. Aboba, and R. Hurst *The EAP-TLS Authentication Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 5016, March 2008. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc5216.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [12] C. Rigney, S. Willens, A. Rubens, and W. Simpson *Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS)* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2865, June 2000. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2865> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [13] S. Santesson, M. Myers, R. Ankney, A. Malpani, S. Galperin, and C. Adams *X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol – OCSP* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 6960, June 2013. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6960> [accessed 4/20/2017]